	eCross BlueShield 'exas	Texas Medicaid Benefit Preauthorizati Procedure Code List, Effective 1/1/20 (Updated 10/08/2018)	
This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.		UM Process	
Procedure codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Review Category	Medical Records Request information required
S5101	Adult Day care - LTSS	Day Activities & Health Services (3-6 hours)	3-6 Hours = 1 unit, over 6 Hours = 2 units
11200	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; up to and including 15 lesions.	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

11201	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; each additional ten lesions	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11920	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less.	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11921	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm.	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

11922	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm.	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11950	Subq Injection, Filling Matl; 1 Cc/<	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11951	Subq Injection, Filling Matl; 1.1 To 5.0 Cc	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11952	Subq Injection, Filling Matl; 5.1 To 10.0 Cc	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11954	Subq Injection, Filling Matl; > 10.0 Cc	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11960	Insertion of tissue expander(s) for other than breast, including subsequent expansion	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15002	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15003	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15004	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

15005	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15780	Dermabrasion; Total Face	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15781	Dermabrasion; Segmental, Face	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15782	Dermabrasion; Regional, Other Than Face	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15783	Dermabrasion; Superficial, Any Site	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15786	Abrasion; Single Lesion	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15787	Abrasion; Add'l 4 Lesions/<	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15788	Chemical Peel, Facial; Epidermal	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15789	Chemical Peel, Facial; Dermal	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15792	Chemical Peel, Nonfacial; Epidermal	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

15793	Chemical Peel, Nonfacial; Dermal	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15819	Cervicoplasty	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15820	Blepharoplasty, Lower Eyelid	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15821	Blepharoplasty, Lower Eyelid; W/Extensive Herniated Fat Pad	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15822	Blepharoplasty, Upper Eyelid	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15823	Blepharoplasty, Upper Eyelid; W/Excessive Skin Weighting Down Lid	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15824	Rhytidectomy; Forehead	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15825	Rhytidectomy; Neck W/Platysmal Tightening (Platysmal Flap, P-Flap)	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15826	Rhytidectomy; Glabellar Frown Lines	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15828	Rhytidectomy; Cheek, Chin, & Neck	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15829	Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15830	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15847	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen ((List Separately)	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

15876	Suction Assisted Lipectomy; Head & Neck	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
17340	Cryotherapy (CO2 slush, liquid N2) for acne	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19020	Mastotomy with exploration or drainage of abscess, deep	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19120	Excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, or other benign or malignant tumor, aberrant breast tissue, duct lesion, nipple or areolar lesion (except 19300), open, male or female, 1 or more lesions	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19296	Placement of radiotherapy afterloading expandable catheter (single or multichannel) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; on date separate from partial		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19297	Placement of radiotherapy afterloading expandable catheter (single or multichannel) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; concurrent with partial		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19298	Placement of radiotherapy after loading brachytherapy catheters (multiple tube and button type) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following (at the time of or subsequent to) partial mastectomy, includes		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19301	Mastectomy, partial (eg, lumpectomy, tylectomy, quadrantectomy, segmentectomy);	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19303	Mastectomy, simple, complete	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

19304	Mastectomy, subcutaneous	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative office evaluation, pathology report, operative report, age, medication records, length of time condition present.
19316	Mastopexy	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment and operative report.
19318	Reduction Mammaplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried, pathology report, operative report, number of grams of tissue removed.
19324	Mammaplasty, Augmentation; W/O Prosthetic Implant	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19325	Mammaplasty, Augmentation; W/Prosthetic Implant	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19328	Removal of intact mammary implant	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19330	Removal of mammary implant material	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19340	Immediate Insertion, Breast Prosthesis Following Mastopexy, Mastectomy/In Reconstruction	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19342	Delayed Insertion, Breast Prosthesis Following Mastopexy, Mastectomy/In Reconstruction	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19350	Nipple/Areola Reconstruction	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
20552	Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 1 or 2 muscle(s)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
20553	Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 3 or more muscles	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
20930	Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20931	Allograft, structural, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

20936 20937	Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); local (eg, ribs, spinous process, or laminar fragments) obtained from same incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); morselized (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20938	Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); structural, bicortical or tricortical (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20974	Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (non-operative)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20975	Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (operative)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
21083	Impression and custom preparation; palatal lift prosthesis	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
21085	Impression and custom preparation; oral surgical splint	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
			of uldghostic sleep studies.
21120	Genioplasty; Augmentation (Autograft, Allograft, Prosthetic Matl)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21120 21121		Medical Necessity Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy
	Prosthetic Matl)	Medical Necessity	<ul> <li>Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.</li> <li>Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy</li> </ul>

21125	Augmentation, Mandibular Body/Angle; Prosthetic Matl	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21127	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes obtaining autograft)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21138	Reduction forehead; contouring and application of prosthetic material or bone graft (includes obtaining autograft)	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done.
21141	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21142	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21143	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21145	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21146	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21147	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21150	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; anterior intrusion (eg, Treacher-Collins Syndrome)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21151	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.

21154	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial),	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including
	any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I		type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21155	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21159	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21160	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21188	Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	Cosmetic - Potential Contract Exclusion	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
21193	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21194	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21195	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21196	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21198	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21199	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental; with genioglossus advancement	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.

21206	Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21208	Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant)	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21209	Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction	Medical Necessity	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21210	Graft, Bone; Nasal, Maxillary/Malar Areas (Includes Obtaining Graft)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21215	Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21230	Graft; rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21244	Reconstruction of mandible, extraoral, with transosteal bone plate (eg, mandibular staple bone plate)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21245	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; partial	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21246	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; complete	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21270	Malar augmentation, prosthetic material	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21685	Hyoid myotomy and suspension	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21740	Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; open	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22505	Manipulation of spine requiring anesthesia, any region	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22510	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; cervicothoracic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

22511	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbosacral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22512	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22513	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; thoracic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22514	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22515	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

22533	Arthrodesis, lateral eXtracavitary technique,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); lumbar	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22534	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); thoracic or lumbar, each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22551	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, including disc space preparation, discectomy, osteophytectomy and decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve roots; cervical below C2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22552	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, including disc space preparation, discectomy, osteophytectomy and decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve roots; cervical below C2, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for separate procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22554	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22558	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22585	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22600	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; cervical below C2 segment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	technique, single level; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22630	Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace; lumbar		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22632	Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace; each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22633	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace and segment; lumbar		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22634	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace and segment; each additional interspace and segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22800	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; up to 6 vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.

22802	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 7 to 12 vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22804	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 13 or more vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22808	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 2 to 3 vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22810	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 4 to 7 vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22812	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 8 or more vertebral segments	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22840	Posterior non-segmental instrumentation (eg, Harrington rod technique, pedicle fixation across 1 interspace, atlantoaxial transarticular screw fixation, sublaminar wiring at C1, facet screw fixation) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
	Internal spinal fixation by wiring of spinous		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22841	processes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22842	Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 3 to 6 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22843	Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 7 to 12 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

22844	Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 13 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22845	Anterior instrumentation; 2 to 3 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22846	Anterior instrumentation; 4 to 7 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22847	Anterior instrumentation; 8 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22848	Pelvic fixation (attachment of caudal end of instrumentation to pelvic bony structures) other than sacrum (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22853	Insertion of interbody biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each interspace (List performed, to intervertebral disc space in conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

22854	Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	anterior instrumentation for device anchoring	
	(eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to	
	vertebral corpectomy(ies) (vertebral body	
	resection, partial or complete) defect, in	
	conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each	
	contiguous defect (List separately in addition to	
	code for primary procedure)	
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc) antoriar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve	
	root or spinal cord decompression and	
22856	microdissection); single interspace, cervical	
22030	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	approach, including discectomy to prepare	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	interspace (other than for decompression), single	
22857	interspace (other than for decompression), single	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	approach, including discectomy with end plate	
	preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve	
	root or spinal cord decompression and	
	microdissection); second level, cervical (List	
22858	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22859	Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22039	device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	methylmethacrylate) to intervertebral disc space	https://www.evicore.com/neartiplan/bcbs
	or vertebral body defect without interbody	
	arthrodesis, each contiguous efect (List separately	
	in addition to code for primary procedure)	
	in addition to code for primary procedure)	

22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22862	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22865	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
22867	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; single level		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22868	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single level		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22870	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22999	Unlisted procedure, spine	Unlisted Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
23000	Removal of subdeltoid calcareous deposits, open		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

23020	Capsular contracture release (eg, Sever type	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23120	Claviculectomy; partial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23130	Acromioplasty or acromionectomy, partial, with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or without coracoacromial ligament release	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23410	Repair of ruptured musculotendinous cuff (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	rotator cuff) open; acute	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23412	Repair of ruptured musculotendinous cuff (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	rotator cuff) open; chronic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23415	Coracoacromial ligament release, with or without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	acromioplasty	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23420	Reconstruction of complete shoulder (rotator)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	cuff avulsion, chronic (includes acromioplasty)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23430	Tenodesis of long tendon of biceps	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23440	Resection or transplantation of long tendon of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	biceps	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23450	Capsulorrhaphy, anterior; Putti-Platt procedure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or Magnuson type operation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23455	Capsulorrhaphy, anterior; with labral repair (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Bankart procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23460	Capsulorrhaphy, anterior, any type; with bone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	block	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23462	Capsulorrhaphy, anterior, any type; with coracoid	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	process transfer	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23465	Capsulorrhaphy, glenohumeral joint, posterior,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	with or without bone block	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23466	Capsulorrhaphy, glenohumeral joint, any type	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	multi-directional instability	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23470	Arthroplasty, glenohumeral joint;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	hemiarthroplasty	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23472	Arthroplasty, glenohumeral joint; total shoulder	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(glenoid and proximal humeral replacement (eg, total shoulder))	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

23473	Revision of total shoulder arthroplasty, including		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	allograft when performed; humeral or glenoid component		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23474	Revision of total shoulder arthroplasty, including allograft when performed; humeral and glenoid component		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
24587	Open treatment of periarticular fracture and/or dislocation of the elbow (fracture distal humerus and proximal ulna and/or proximal radius); with implant arthroplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
25310	Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
25312	Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; with tendon graft(s) (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26480	Transfer or transplant of tendon, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand; without free graft, each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26483	Transfer or transplant of tendon, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26485	Transfer or transplant of tendon, palmar; without free tendon graft, each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26489	Transfer or transplant of tendon, palmar; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27096	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint, anesthetic/steroid, with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT) including arthrography when performed		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27125	Hemiarthroplasty, hip, partial (eg, femoral stem prosthesis, bipolar arthroplasty)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

27130	Arthroplasty, acetabular and proximal femoral prosthetic replacement (total hip arthroplasty), with or without autograft or allograft		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27132	Conversion of previous hip surgery to total hip arthroplasty, with or without autograft or allograft		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27134	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; both components, with or without autograft or allograft		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27137	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; acetabular component only, with or without autograft or allograft		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27138	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; femoral component only, with or without allograft		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27332	Arthrotomy, with excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy) knee; medial OR lateral		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27333	Arthrotomy, with excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy) knee; medial AND lateral		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27334	Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, knee; anterior OR posterior		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27335	Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, knee; anterior AND posterior including popliteal area		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27396	Transplant or transfer (with muscle redirection or rerouting), thigh (eg, extensor to flexor); single tendon	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27397	Transplant or transfer (with muscle redirection or rerouting), thigh (eg, extensor to flexor); multiple tendons	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27403	Arthrotomy with meniscus repair, knee		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27405	Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; collateral	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

27407	Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule,	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including
	knee; cruciate		functional impairment, and operative report.
27409	Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule,	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including
	knee; collateral and cruciate ligaments		functional impairment, and operative report.
27412	Autologous chondrocyte implantation, knee		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27415	Osteochondral allograft, knee, open		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27416	Osteochondral autograft(s), knee, open (eg,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of autograft[s])		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27418	Anterior tibial tubercleplasty (eg, Maquet type		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	procedure)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27420	Reconstruction of dislocating patella; (eg, Hauser		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	type procedure)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27422	Reconstruction of dislocating patella; with		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extensor realignment and/or muscle		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	advancement or release (eg, Campbell, Goldwaite		
	type procedure)		
27424	Reconstruction of dislocating patella; with		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	patellectomy		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27425	Lateral retinacular release, open		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27427	Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation),		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	knee; extra-articular		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27428	Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation),		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	knee; intra-articular (open)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27429	Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation),		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	knee; intra-articular (open) and extra-articular		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27430	Quadricepsplasty (eg, Bennett or Thompson type)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27438	Arthroplasty, patella; with prosthesis		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27440	Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau;		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

27441	Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau; with debridement and partial synovectomy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27442	Arthroplasty, femoral condyles or tibial plateau(s), knee;		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27443	Arthroplasty, femoral condyles or tibial plateau(s), knee; with debridement and partial synovectomy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27445	Arthroplasty, knee, hinge prosthesis (eg, Walldius type)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27446	Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial OR lateral compartment		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27447	Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial AND lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing (total knee arthroplasty)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27486	Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; 1 component		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27487	Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; femoral and entire tibial component		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27557	Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary ligamentous repair	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27558	Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary ligamentous repair, with augmentation/reconstruction	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27690	Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); superficial (eg, anterior tibial extensors into midfoot)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27691	Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); deep (eg, anterior tibial or posterior tibial through interosseous space, flexor digitorum longus, flexor hallucis longus, or peroneal tendon to midfoot or hindfoot)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

27692	Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); each additional tendon (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
28292	Correction, hallux valgus (bunion), with or without sesamoidectomy; Keller, McBride, or Mayo type procedure	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
29105	Application of long arm splint (shoulder to hand)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29125	Application of short arm splint (forearm to hand); static		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29126	Application of short arm splint (forearm to hand); dynamic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29130	Application of finger splint; static		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29131	Application of finger splint; dynamic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29200	Strapping; thorax		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29240	Strapping; shoulder (eg, Velpeau)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29260	Strapping; elbow or wrist		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29280	Strapping; hand or finger		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29520	Strapping; hip		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29530	Strapping; knee		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29540	Strapping; ankle and/or foot		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29550	Strapping; toes		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29805	Arthroscopy, shoulder, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

29806	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; capsulorrhaphy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29807	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; repair of SLAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	lesion	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29819	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with removal of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	loose body or foreign body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29820	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	partial	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29821	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	complete	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29822	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	limited	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29823	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extensive	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29824	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; distal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	claviculectomy including distal articular surface	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(Mumford procedure)	
29825	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with lysis and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	resection of adhesions, with or without	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	manipulation	
29827	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with rotator cuff	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	repair	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29828	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; biceps tenodesis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29860	Arthroscopy, hip, diagnostic with or without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29861	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with removal of loose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	body or foreign body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29862	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	debridement/shaving of articular cartilage	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(chondroplasty), abrasion arthroplasty, and/or	
	resection of labrum	
29863	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with synovectomy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

29866	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	autograft(s) (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	harvesting of the autograft[s])	
29867	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	allograft (eg, mosaicplasty)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29868	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; meniscal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	transplantation (includes arthrotomy for meniscal	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	insertion), medial or lateral	
29870	Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29871	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and drainage	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29873	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lateral release	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29874	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for removal of loose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	body or foreign body (eg, osteochondritis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation)	
29875	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, limited	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(eg, plica or shelf resection) (separate procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29876	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, major,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	2 or more compartments (eg, medial or lateral)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29877	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; debridement/shaving	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of articular cartilage (chondroplasty)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29879	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; abrasion arthroplasty	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(includes chondroplasty where necessary) or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	multiple drilling or microfracture	
29880	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(medial AND lateral, including any meniscal	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	shaving) including debridement/shaving of	
	articular cartilage (chondroplasty), same or	
	separate compartment(s), when performed	

29881	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial OR lateral, including any meniscal shaving) including debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty), same or separate compartment(s), when performed		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29882	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial OR lateral)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29883	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial AND lateral)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29884	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lysis of adhesions, with or without manipulation (separate procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29885	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for osteochondritis dissecans with bone grafting, with or without internal fixation (including debridement of base of lesion)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29886	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29887	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion with internal fixation		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29888	Arthroscopically aided anterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29889	Arthroscopically aided posterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29914	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with femoroplasty (ie, treatment of cam lesion)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29915	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with acetabuloplasty (ie, treatment of pincer lesion)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
29916	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with labral repair		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
30400	Rhinoplasty, Primary; Lateral & Alar Cartilages &/Or Elevation, Nasal Tip	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

30410	Rhinoplasty, Primary; Complete, Ext Parts W/Bony Pyramid, Lat & Alar Cartilages &/Or Elev Nasal Tip	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30420	Rhinoplasty, Primary; W/Major Septal Repair	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30430	Rhinoplasty, Secondary; Minor Revision (Small Amount, Nasal Tip Work)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30435	Rhinoplasty, Secondary; Intermediate Revision (Bony Work W/Osteotomies)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30450	Rhinoplasty, Secondary; Major Revision (Nasal Tip Work & Osteotomies)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30460	Rhinoplasty, Nasal Deformity Secondary To Cong Cleft Lip/Palate, W/Columellar Lengthening; Tip Only	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30462	Rhinoplasty, Nasal Deform Sec To Cong Cleft Lip/Palat, W/Columellar Lengthen; Tip/Septum/Osteotomies	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30520	Septoplasty/Submucous Resection W/Wo Cartilage Scoring/Contouring/Graft	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30801	Ablation, soft tissue of inferior turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method (eg, electrocautery, radiofrequency ablation, or tissue volume reduction); superficial	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30802	Ablation, soft tissue of inferior turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method (eg, electrocautery, radiofrequency ablation, or tissue volume reduction); intramural (ie, submucosal)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
31575	Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; diagnostic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31579	Laryngoscopy, flexible or rigid telescopic, with stroboscopy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31600	Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure);	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

31643	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of catheter(s) for intracavitary radioelement application		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31830	Revision of tracheostomy scar	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
32553	Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), percutaneous, intra-thoracic, single or multiple		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
32851	Lung transplant, single; without cardiopulmonary bypass	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32852	Lung transplant, single; with cardiopulmonary bypass	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32853	Lung Transplant, Double (Bilat Sequential/En Bloc); W/O Cardiopulmonary Bypass	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32854	Lung Transplant, Double (Bilat Sequential/En Bloc); W/Cardiopulmonary Bypass	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32855	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; unilateral		If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32856	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; bilateral		If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

33933	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, and trachea for implantation	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33935	Heart-Lung Transplant W/Recipient Cardiectomy- Pneumonectomy	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33944	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, pulmonary artery, and left atrium for implantation	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33945	Heart Transplant, W/Wo Recipient Cardiectomy	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
35879	Revision, lower extremity arterial bypass, without thrombectomy, open; with vein patch angioplasty	-	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
36470	Injection, Sclerosing Solution; Single Vein	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36471	Injection, Sclerosing Solution; Multiple Veins, Same Leg	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36475	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.

36476	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency; second and subsequent veins treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
36478	Endovenous Ablation Therapy Of Incompetent Vein, Extremity, Percutaneous, Laser; First Vein Treated	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
36479	Endovenous Ablation Therapy Incompetent Vein, Extremity, Percutaneous, Laser; 2nd & Subseq Veins, Same Extrem, Sep Sites	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37220	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37224	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal angioplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37228	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial, peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37241	Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; venous, other than hemorrhage (eg, congenital or acquired venous malformations, venous and capillary hemangiomas, varices, varicoceles)		Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37500	Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins, subfascial (SEPS)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37565	Ligation, internal jugular vein	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.

37650	Ligation of femoral vein	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37700	Ligation & Division, Long Saphenous Vein, Saphenofemoral Junction/Distal Interruptions	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37718	Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37722	Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37735	Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins with radical excision of ulcer and skin graft and/or interruption of communicating veins of lower leg, with excision of deep fascia	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37760	Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (Linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
37761	Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
37765	Stab Phlebectomy of Varicose Veins, One Extremity; 10-20 Stab Incisions	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37766	Stab Phlebectomy of Varicose Veins, One Extremity; More Than 20 Incisions	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37780	Ligation and division of short saphenous vein at saphenopopliteal junction (separate procedure)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37785	Ligation, division, and/or excision of varicose vein cluster(s), 1 leg	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37799	Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery	Unlisted Code	Submit documentation to describe the services. Include history and physical with operative report or procedure report.
38206	Blood-Derived Hematopoietic Progenitor Cell Harvesting, Transplantation/Collection; Autologous	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

38230	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogeneic	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38232	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38240	Hematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation(HPC); allogeneic transplantation progenitor cell HPC); allogeneic transplantationper donor.	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38241	autologous transplantation	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38242	Allogenic lymphocyte infusions	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
40700	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary, partial or complete, unilateral	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
40701	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary bilateral, 1-stage procedure	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
40702	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary bilateral, 1 of 2 stages	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
40720	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; secondary, by recreation of defect and reclosure	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
40761	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; with cross lip pedicle flap (Abbe-Estlander type), including sectioning and inserting of pedicle	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
40820	Destruction of lesion or scar of vestibule of mouth by physical methods (eg, laser, thermal, cryo, chemical	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
41019	Placement of needles, catheters, or other device(s) into the head and/or neck region (percutaneous, transoral, or transnasal) for subsequent interstitial radioelement application		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

41120	Glossectomy; less than one-half tongue	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42140	Uvulectomy, excision of uvula	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42145	Palatopharyngoplasty (eg, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, uvulopharyngoplasty)	Medical Necessity	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
42200	Palatoplasty, Cleft Palate, Soft &/Or Hard Palate Only	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42205	Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; soft tissue only	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42210	Palatoplasty, Cleft Palate, W/Closure, Alveolar Ridge; W/Bone Graft	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42215	Palatoplasty, Cleft Palate; Major Revision	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42220	Palatoplasty, Cleft Palate; Secondary Lengthening Proc	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
42225	Palatoplasty, Cleft Palate; Attachment Pharyngeal Flap	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43112	Total or near total esophagectomy, with thoracotomy; with pharyngogastrostomy or cervical esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43121	Partial esophagectomy, distal two-thirds, with thoracotomy only, with or without proximal gastrectomy, with thoracic esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43122	Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or abdominal approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43236	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.

43360	Gastrointestinal reconstruction for previous esophagectomy, for obstructing esophageal lesion or fistula, or for previous esophageal exclusion; with stomach, with or without pyloroplasty	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43633	Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with Roux-en-Y reconstruction	Medical Necessity	History and physical and operative report.
43644	Laparoscopy, Surg, Gastric Restrictive Procedure; W Gastric Bypass And Roux-En-Y Gastroenterostomy (Roux Limb <= 150 Cm)	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43645	Laparoscopy, Surgical, Gastric Restrictive Procedure; With Gastric Bypass And Small Intestine Reconstruction	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43770	Laparoscopy, surgical gastric resective procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43771	Laparoscopy, surgical gastric resective procedure; revision of adjustable gastric band component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43772	Laparoscopy, surgical gastric resective procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43773	Laparoscopy, surgical gastric resective procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43774	Laparoscopy, surgical gastric resective procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous p	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43775	Lap sleeve gastrectomy	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43800	Pyloroplasty	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.

43842	Gastric Restrictive Proc, W/O Gastric Bypass, Morbid Obesity; Vertical-Banded Gastroplasty	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43843	Gastric Restrictve Proc, W/O Gastric Bypass, Morbid Obesity; Non-Vertical-Banded Gastroplasty	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43845	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43846	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43847	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43848	Revision, Gastric Restrictive Proc, Morbid Obesity (Sep Proc)	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43886	Gastric resective procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43887	Gastric resective procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43888	Gastric resective procedure, open; removal and replaceent of subcutaneous port component only	Obesity - Potential Contract Exclusion	history and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43999	Unlisted procedure, stomach	Unlisted Code	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

44135	Intestinal Allotransplantation; From Cadaver Donor	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44136	Intestinal Allotransplantation; From Living Donor	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44137	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44715	Backbench Standard Preparation Of Cadaver Or Living Donor Intestine Allograft	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44720	Backbench Reconstruction Of Cadaver Or Living Donor Intestine Allograft; Venous Anastomosis, Each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44721	Backbench Reconstruction Of Cadaver Or Living Donor Intestine Allograft; Arterial Anastomosis, Each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
45126	Pelvic exenteration for colorectal malignancy, with proctectomy (with or without colostomy), with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, and/or hysterectomy, or cervicectomy, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s), or any combination thereof	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.
46760	Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence, adult; muscle transplant	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.
47120	Hepatectomy, resection of liver; partial lobectomy	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.
47122	Hepatectomy, resection of liver; trisegmentectomy	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.

47125	Hepatectomy, resection of liver; total left lobectomy	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.
47130	Hepatectomy, resection of liver; total right lobectomy	Medical Necessity	History and physical and procedure report.
47133	Donor Hepatectomy, W/Preparation & Maintenance, Allograft; Cadaver Donor	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47135	Liver Allotransplantation; Orthotopic, Partial/Whole, Cadaver/Living Donor, Any Age	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47143	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; without trisegment or lobe split		If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47144	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with trisegment split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lateral segment [segments II and III] and right trisegment [segments I and IV through VIII])		If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

47145	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with lobe split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lobe [segments II, III, and IV] and right lobe [segments I and V through VIII])		If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47146	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47147	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47420	Choledochotomy or choledochostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus, with or without cholecystotomy; without transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47425	Choledochotomy or choledochostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus, with or without cholecystotomy; with transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48160	Pancreatectomy, total or subtotal, with autologous transplantation of pancreas or pancreatic islet cells	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

48551	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues, splenectomy, duodenotomy, ligation of bile duct, ligation of mesenteric vessels, and Y- graft arterial anastomoses from iliac artery to superior mesenteric artery and to splenic artery	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48552	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48554	Transplantation of pancreatic allograft	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
49411	Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), percutaneous, intra-abdominal, intra- pelvic (except prostate), and/or retroperitoneum, single or multiple		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
49412	Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), open, intraabdominal, intrapelvic, and/or retroperitoneum, including image guidance, if performed, single or multiple (List		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
50300	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50320	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

50323	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat, diaphragmatic and retroperitoneal attachments, excision of adrenal gland, and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50325	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic) prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50327	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50328	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50329	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50340	Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure)	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50360	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; without recipient nephrectomy	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50365	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; with recipient nephrectomy	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50370	Removal of transplanted renal allograft	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

50380	Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50544	Laparoscopy, surgical; pyeloplasty	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50860	Ureterostomy, transplantation of ureter to skin	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
51580	Cystectomy, complete, with ureterosigmoidostomy or ureterocutaneous transplantations;	Transplant	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
51585	Cystectomy, complete, with ureterosigmoidostomy or ureterocutaneous transplantations; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
51597	Pelvic exenteration, complete, for vesical, prostatic or urethral malignancy, with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, with or without hysterectomy and/or abdominoperineal resection of rectum and colon and colostomy, or any combination thereof	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
53430	Urethroplasty, reconstruction of female urethra	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54125	Excision Procedures on the Penis	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54304	Plastic operation on penis for correction of chordee or for first stage hypospadias repair with or without transplantation of prepuce and/or skin flaps	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54406	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

54415	Removal of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, without replacement of prosthesis	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54520	Orchiectomy, simple (including subcapsular), with or without testicular prosthesis, scrotal or inguinal approach	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54660	Insertion of testicular prosthesis (separate procedure)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54690	Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiectomy	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55175	Scrotoplasty; Simple	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55180	Scrotoplasty; Complicated	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55875	Transperineal placement of needles or catheters into prostate for interstitial radioelement application, with or without cystoscopy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
55876	Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), prostate (via needle, any approach), single or multiple		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
55920	Placement of needles or catheters into pelvic organs and/or genitalia (except prostate) for subsequent interstitial radioelement application		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
56625	Vulvectomy simple; complete	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56800	Plastic repair of introitus	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56805	Clitoroplasty for intersex state	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56810	Perineoplasty, repair of perineum, nonobstetrical (separate procedure)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

57106	Vaginectomy, partial removal of vaginal wall;	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57107	Vaginectomy, partial removal of vaginal wall; with removal of paravaginal tissue (radical vaginectomy)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57110	Excision Procedures on the Vagina	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57111	Vaginectomy, complete removal of vaginal wall; with removal of paravaginal tissue (radical vaginectomy)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57155	Insertion of uterine tandem and/or vaginal ovoids for clinical brachytherapy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
57156	Insertion of a vaginal radiation afterloading apparatus for clinical brachytherapy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
57291	Construction of artificial vagina; without graft	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57292	Construction of artificial vagina; with graft	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57295	Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; vaginal approach	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57296	Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57311	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57335	Vaginoplasty for intersex state	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57426	Endoscopy/Laparascopy Procedures on the Vagina	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58150	Hysterectomy Procedures	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58180	Supracervical abdominal hysterectomy (subtotal hysterectomy), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58240	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

58260	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
			necessity, operative report.
58262	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)		necessity, operative report.
58275	Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	vaginectomy		necessity, operative report.
58280	Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	vaginectomy; with repair of enterocele		necessity, operative report.
58285	Vaginal hysterectomy, radical (Schauta type	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	operation)		necessity, operative report.
58290	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	g;		necessity, operative report.
58291	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)		necessity, operative report.
58346	Insertion of Heyman capsules for clinical		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	brachytherapy		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
58541	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less		necessity, operative report.
58542	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with		necessity, operative report.
	removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)		
58543	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;		necessity, operative report.
58544	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with		necessity, operative report.
	removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)		
58550	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus 250 g or less		necessity, operative report.
58552	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s)		necessity, operative report.
	and/or ovary(s)		
58553	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus greater than 250 g		necessity, operative report.
58554	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of		necessity, operative report.
	tube(s) and/or ovary(s)		

58570	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus 250 g or less;		necessity, operative report.
58571	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s)		necessity, operative report.
	and/or ovary(s)		
58572	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus greater than 250 g;		necessity, operative report.
58573	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of		necessity, operative report.
	tube(s) and/or ovary(s)		
58672	Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
			necessity, operative report.
58720	Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial,	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure)		necessity, operative report.
59840	Induced Abortion, Dilation & Curettage	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
			necessity including operative report.
59841	Induced Abortion, Dilation & Evacuation	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
			necessity including operative report.
59850	Induced Abortion, Intra-Amniotic Injections	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	W/Hospital Admissions, Visits, & Delivery		necessity including operative report.
59851	Induced Abortion, Intra-Amniotic Injections	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	W/Hospital Admission/Visits/Delivery; W/D&C &		necessity including operative report.
	Evacuat		
59852	Induced Abortion, Intra-Amniotic Injections	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	W/Hospital Admission/Visits/Delivery;		necessity including operative report.
	W/Hysterotomy		
59855	Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical
	suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without		necessity including operative report.
	cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital		
	admission and visits, delivery of fetus and		
	secundines;		

59856	Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with dilation and curettage and/or evacuation	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
59857	Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with hysterotomy (failed medical evacuation)	Potential Contract limits	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
60512	Parathyroid autotransplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
62115	Reduction of craniomegalic skull (eg, treated hydrocephalus); not requiring bone grafts or cranioplasty	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
62120	Repair of encephalocele, skull vault, including cranioplasty	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
62280	Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; subarachnoid		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62281	Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, cervical or thoracic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62282	Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, lumbar, sacral (caudal)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

62320	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; without imaging guidance	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62321	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62322	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); without imaging guidance	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62323	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62324	Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; without imaging guidance	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

62325	Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62326	Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); without imaging guidance	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62327	Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
62350	Implantation, revision or repositioning of tunneled intrathecal or epidural catheter, for long term medication administration via an external pump or implantable reservoir/infusion pump; without laminectomy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

62351	Implantation, revision or repositioning of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	tunneled intrathecal or epidural catheter, for long-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	term medication administration via an external	
	pump or implantable reservoir/infusion pump; with laminectomy	
62360	Implantation or replacement of device for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
02300	intrathecal or epidural drug infusion;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	subcutaneous reservoir	
62361	Implantation or replacement of device for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intrathecal or epidural drug infusion;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	nonprogrammable pump	
62362	Implantation or replacement of device for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intrathecal or epidural drug infusion;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	programmable pump, including preparation of	
	pump, with or without programming	
62380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	root(s), including laminotomy, partial	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or	
	eXcision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1 interspace, lumbar	
62004		
63001	Laminectomy with eXploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or	https://www.evicore.com/hearthplan/bcbs
	discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral	
	segments; cervical	
63005	Laminectomy with eXploration and/or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or	
	discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral	
	segments; lumbar, eXcept for spondylolisthesis	
63012	Laminectomy with removal of abnormal facets	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and/or pars inter-articularis with decompression	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	of cauda equina and nerve roots for	
	spondylolisthesis, lumbar (Gill type procedure)	

63015	Laminectomy with eXploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; cervical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63017	Laminectomy with eXploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63020	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or eXcision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, cervical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63030	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or eXcision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63035	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additional interspace, cervical or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63040	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or eXcision of herniated intervertebral disc, reeXploration, single interspace; cervical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

63042	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or eXcision of herniated intervertebral disc, reeXploration, single interspace; lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63043	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; each additional cervical interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63044	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; each additional lumbar interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63045	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; cervical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63047	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63048	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; each additional segment, cervical, thoracic, or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

63050	Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	spinal cord, 2 or more vertebral segments;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63051	Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the spinal cord, 2 or more vertebral segments; with reconstruction of the posterior bony elements (including the application of bridging bone graft and non-segmental fiXation devices [eg, wire, suture, mini-plates], when performed)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63056	Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; lumbar (including transfacet, or lateral eXtraforaminal approach) (eg, far lateral herniated intervertebral disc)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63057	Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; each additional segment, thoracic or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63075	Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63076	Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63081	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, anterior approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); cervical, single segment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

63082 63650	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, anterior approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); cervical, each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63655	Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63685	Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63688	Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	Medical Necessity	ubmit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64400	Injection, anesthetic agent; trigeminal nerve, any division or branch	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64402	Injection, anesthetic agent; facial nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64405	Injection, anesthetic agent; greater occipital nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64408	Injection, anesthetic agent; vagus nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64410	Injection, anesthetic agent; phrenic nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64413	Injection, anesthetic agent; cervical plexus	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64415	Injection, anesthetic agent; brachial plexus, single	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64416	Injection, anesthetic agent; brachial plexus, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64417	Injection, anesthetic agent; axillary nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.

64418	Injection, anesthetic agent; suprascapular nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64420	Injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerve, single	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64421	Injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerves, multiple, regional block	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64425	Injection, anesthetic agent; ilioinguinal, iliohypogastric nerves	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64430	Injection, anesthetic agent; pudendal nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64435	Injection, anesthetic agent; paracervical (uterine) nerve	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64445	Injection, anesthetic agent; sciatic nerve, single	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64446	Injection, anesthetic agent; sciatic nerve, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64447	Injection, anesthetic agent; femoral nerve, single	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64448	Injection, anesthetic agent; femoral nerve, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64449	Injection, anesthetic agent; lumbar plexus, posterior approach, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64450	Injection, anesthetic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64455	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, plantar common digital nerve(s) (eg, Morton's neuroma)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64479	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single level		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

64480 64483	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single level	
64484	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64490	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; single level	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64491	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64492	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

64493	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral;		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	single level		
64494	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64495	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64505	Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64508	Injection, anesthetic agent; carotid sinus (separate procedure)	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64510	Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64517	Injection, anesthetic agent; superior hypogastric plexus	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64520	Injection, anesthetic agent; lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64530	Injection, anesthetic agent; celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64561	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) including image guidance, if performed	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.

64633	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64634	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64635	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64636	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
64721	Neuroplasty and/or transposition; median nerve at carpal tunnel	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64999	Unlisted procedure, nervous system	Unlisted Code	Submit documentation to describe the services. Include history and physical with operative report or procedure report.
65710	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); anterior lamellar	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65730	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia or pseudophakia	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65750	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in aphakia)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65755	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in pseudophakia	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65756	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); endothelial	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.

65757	Backbench preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65780	Ocular surface reconstruction; amniotic membrane transplantation, multiple layers	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69604	Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in tympanoplasty	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69714	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69715	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69717	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy		Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69718	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69930	Cochlear Device Implantation, W/Wo Mastoidectomy	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
70336	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, temporomandibular joint(s)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70450	Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70460	Computed tomography, head or brain; with contrast material(s)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

70470	Computed tomography, head or brain; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70480	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70481	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70482	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70486	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70487	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70488	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70490	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70491	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70492	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70496	Computed tomographic angiography, head, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70498	Computed tomographic angiography, neck, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

70540	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70542	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	face, and/or neck; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70543	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70544	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70545	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70546	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70547	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70548	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70549	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70551	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(including brain stem); without contrast material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70552	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(including brain stem); with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70553	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(including brain stem); without contrast material,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	followed by contrast material(s) and further	
	sequences	

70554	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part movement and/or visual stimulation, not requiring physician or psychologist administration		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70555	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofunctional testing		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70557	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material	Advanced Imaging	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70558	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); with contrast material(s)	Advanced Imaging	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70559	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences		For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71250	Computed tomography, thorax; without contrast material		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71260	Computed tomography, thorax; with contrast material(s)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71270	Computed tomography, thorax; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

71275 71550	Computed tomographic angiography, chest (noncoronary), with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
71550	(eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71551	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71552	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71555	Magnetic resonance angiography, chest (excluding myocardium), with or without contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72125	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72126	Computed tomography, cervical spine; with contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72127	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72128	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72129	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; with contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72130	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72131	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

72132	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72133	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material, followed by contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s) and further sections	
72141	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, cervical; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material	
72142	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, cervical; with contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s)	
72146	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, thoracic; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material	
72147	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, thoracic; with contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s)	
72148	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, lumbar; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material	
72149	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, lumbar; with contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s)	
72156	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, without contrast material,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	followed by contrast material(s) and further	
	sequences; cervical	
72157	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, without contrast material,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	followed by contrast material(s) and further	
	sequences; thoracic	
72158	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	canal and contents, without contrast material,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	followed by contrast material(s) and further	
	sequences; lumbar	

72159	Magnetic resonance angiography, spinal canal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and contents, with or without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72191	Computed tomographic angiography, pelvis, with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72192	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
/2192	material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72193	Computed tomography, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72194	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72195	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72196	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72197	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72198	Magnetic resonance angiography, pelvis, with or without contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73200	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73201	Computed tomography, upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73202	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73206	Computed tomographic angiography, upper extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

73218	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73219	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, other than joint; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73220	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, other than joint; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	
73221	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73222	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73223	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of upper extremity; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	
73225	Magnetic resonance angiography, upper	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73700	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73701	Computed tomography, lower extremity; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22202	contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
73702	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s) and further sections	inteps.// www.cvicorc.com/incuttipidit/bebs
73706	Computed tomographic angiography, lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, with contrast material(s), including	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	
73718	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
/3/18	extremity other than joint; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s)	nicps, / www.cvicorc.com/nearchpian/bebs-

73719	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity other than joint; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73720	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity other than joint; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and	
	further sequences	
73721	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of lower extremity; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material	
73722	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of lower extremity; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73723	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	joint of lower extremity; without contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and	
	further sequences	
73725	Magnetic resonance angiography, lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74150	Computed tomography, abdomen; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74160	Computed tomography, abdomen; with contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74170	Computed tomography, abdomen; without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast material, followed by contrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	material(s) and further sections	
74174	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and pelvis, with contrast material(s), including	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	noncontrast images, if performed, and image	
	postprocessing	
74175	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	with contrast material(s), including noncontrast	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	images, if performed, and image postprocessing	
74176	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	without contrast material	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

74177	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74178	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	without contrast material in one or both body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	regions, followed by contrast material(s) and	
	further sections in one or both body regions	
74181	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	abdomen; without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74182	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	abdomen; with contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74183	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	abdomen; without contrast material(s), followed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	by with contrast material(s) and further	
	sequences	
74185	Magnetic resonance angiography, abdomen, with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or without contrast material(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74261	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	diagnostic, including image postprocessing;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	without contrast material	
74262	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	diagnostic, including image postprocessing; with	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	contrast material(s) including non-contrast	
	images, if performed	
74263	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	screening, including image postprocessing	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	including placental and maternal pelvic imaging	
74712	when performed; single or first gestation	
	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	including placental and maternal pelvic imaging	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	when performed; each additional gestation (List	
	separately in addition to code for primary	
74713	procedure)	

75557	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75559	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75561	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75563	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; with stress imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75571	Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75572	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
75573	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology in the setting of congenital heart disease (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of LV cardiac function, RV structure and function and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

75574	Computed tomographic angiography, heart,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	coronary arteries and bypass grafts (when	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	present), with contrast material, including 3D	
	image postprocessing (including evaluation of	
	cardiac structure and morphology, assessment of	
	cardiac function, and evaluation of venous	
	structures, if performed)	
75635	Computed tomographic angiography, abdominal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	aorta and bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	runoff, with contrast material(s), including	
	noncontrast images, if performed, and image	
	postprocessing	
76376	3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	computed tomography, magnetic resonance	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic	
	modality with image postprocessing under	
	concurrent supervision; not requiring image	
	postprocessing on an independent workstation	
76377	3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	computed tomography, magnetic resonance	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic	
	modality with image postprocessing under	
	concurrent supervision; requiring image	
	postprocessing on an independent workstation	
76380	Computed tomography, limited or localized	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
70360	follow-up study	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76390	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
70590	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76407	Liplicted computed tomography procedure (or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
76497	Unlisted computed tomography procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76409		
76498	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	diagnostic, interventional)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

76506	Echoencephalography, real time with image	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	documentation (gray scale) (for determination of	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ventricular size, delineation of cerebral contents,	
	and detection of fluid masses or other intracranial	
	abnormalities), including A-mode	
	encephalography as secondary component where	
	indicated	
76536	Ultrasound, soft tissues of head and neck (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	thyroid, parathyroid, parotid), real time with	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	image documentation	
76604	Ultrasound, chest (includes mediastinum), real	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	time with image documentation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76641	Ultrasound, breast, unilateral, real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation, including axilla when	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	performed; complete	
76642	Ultrasound, breast, unilateral, real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation, including axilla when	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	performed; limited	
76700	Ultrasound, abdominal, real time with image	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	documentation; complete	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76705	Ultrasound, abdominal, real time with image	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	documentation; limited (eg, single organ,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	quadrant, follow-up)	
76706	Ultrasound, abdominal aorta, real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation, screening study for	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA)	
76770	Ultrasound, retroperitoneal (eg, renal, aorta,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nodes), real time with image documentation;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	complete	
76775	Ultrasound, retroperitoneal (eg, renal, aorta,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nodes), real time with image documentation;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	limited	
76776	Ultrasound, transplanted kidney, real time and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	duplex Doppler with image documentation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76800	Ultrasound, spinal canal and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

76801 76802	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76805	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76810	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76811	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; single or first gestation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76812	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

76813	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; single or first gestation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76814	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76815	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, limited (eg, fetal heart beat, placental location, fetal position and/or qualitative amniotic fluid volume), 1 or more fetuses	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76816	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, follow-up (eg, re- evaluation of fetal size by measuring standard growth parameters and amniotic fluid volume, re- evaluation of organ system(s) suspected or confirmed to be abnormal on a previous scan), transabdominal approach, per fetus	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76817	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, transvaginal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76818	Fetal biophysical profile; with non-stress testing	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76819	Fetal biophysical profile; without non-stress testing	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76820	Doppler velocimetry, fetal; umbilical artery	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76821	Doppler velocimetry, fetal; middle cerebral artery	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76825	Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system, real time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

76826	Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	real time with image documentation (2D), with or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	without M-mode recording; follow-up or repeat	
	study	
76827	Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and/or continuous wave with spectral display;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	complete	
76828	Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and/or continuous wave with spectral display;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	follow-up or repeat study	
76830	Ultrasound, transvaginal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76831	Saline infusion sonohysterography (SIS), including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	color flow Doppler, when performed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76856	Ultrasound, pelvic (nonobstetric), real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation; complete	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76857	Ultrasound, pelvic (nonobstetric), real time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	image documentation; limited or follow-up (eg,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	for follicles)	
76870	Ultrasound, scrotum and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76872	Ultrasound, transrectal;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76873	Ultrasound, transrectal; prostate volume study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	for brachytherapy treatment planning (separate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	procedure)	
76881	Ultrasound, extremity, nonvascular, real-time	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	with image documentation; complete	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76882	Ultrasound, extremity, nonvascular, real-time	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	with image documentation; limited, anatomic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	specific	
76885	Ultrasound, infant hips, real time with imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	documentation; dynamic (requiring physician or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	other qualified health care professional	
	manipulation)	

76886	Ultrasound, infant hips, real time with imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	documentation; limited, static (not requiring	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	physician or other qualified health care	
	professional manipulation)	
76965	Ultrasonic guidance for interstitial radioelement	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	application	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76970	Ultrasound study follow-up (specify)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76975	Gastrointestinal endoscopic ultrasound,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	supervision and interpretation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76999	Unlisted ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	interventional)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77014	Computed tomography guidance for placement	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of radiation therapy fields	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77021	Magnetic resonance guidance for needle	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	placement (eg, for biopsy, needle aspiration,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	injection, or placement of localization device)	
	radiological supervision and interpretation	
77022	Magnetic resonance guidance for, and monitoring	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of, parenchymal tissue ablation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77058	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and/or with contrast material(s); unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77059	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and/or with contrast material(s); bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77078	Computed tomography, bone mineral density	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	study, 1 or more sites, axial skeleton (eg, hips,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	pelvis, spine)	
77084	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, bone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	marrow blood supply	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77261	Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; simple	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77262	Therapeutic radiology treatment planning;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intermediate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

77263	Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); intermediate (3 or more treatment ports directed to a single area of interest)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77280	Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; simple	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77285	Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; intermediate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77290	Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); complex (mantle or inverted Y, tangential ports, the use of wedges, compensators, complex blocking, rotational beam, or special beam considerations)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77293	Respiratory motion management simulation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77295	3-dimensional radiotherapy plan, including dose- volume histograms	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77299	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment planning	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77300	Special teletherapy port plan, particles, hemibody, total body	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77301	Brachytherapy isodose plan; simple (calculation made from single plane, 1 to 4 sources/ribbon application, remote afterloading brachytherapy, 1 to 8 sources)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77306	Teletherapy isodose plan; simple (1 or 2 unmodified ports directed to a single area of interest), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77307	Teletherapy isodose plan; complex (multiple treatment areas, tangential ports, the use of wedges, blocking, rotational beam, or special beam considerations), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

77316	Brachytherapy isodose plan; simple (calculation[s]	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	made from 1 to 4 sources, or remote afterloading	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	brachytherapy, 1 channel), includes basic	
	dosimetry calculation(s)	
77317	Brachytherapy isodose plan; intermediate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
//51/	(calculation[s] made from 5 to 10 sources, or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	remote afterloading brachytherapy, 2-12	intips.//www.evicore.com/neartiplan/bcbs
	channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	
	channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	
77318	Brachytherapy isodose plan; complex	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(calculation[s] made from over 10 sources, or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	remote afterloading brachytherapy, over 12	
	channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	
77321	Special teletherapy port plan, particles,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	hemibody, total body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Special dosimetry (eg, TLD, microdosimetry)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(specify), only when	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77331	prescribed by the treating physician	
77332	Treatment devices, design and construction;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	simple (simple block, simple bolus)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77333	Treatment devices, design and construction;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intermediate (multiple blocks, stents, bite blocks,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	special bolus)	
77334	Brachytherapy isodose plan; complex (multiplane	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	isodose plan, volume implant calculations, over	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	10 sources/ribbons used, special spatial	
	reconstruction, remote afterloading	
	brachytherapy, over 12 sources)	

		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77336	Continuing medical physics consultation, including assessment of treatment parameters, quality assurance of dose delivery, and review of patient treatment documentation in support of the radiation oncologist, reported per week of therapy	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77338	Treatment devices, design and construction; simple (simple block, simple bolus)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77370	Special medical radiation physics consultation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77371	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cranial lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; multi- source Cobalt 60 based	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77372	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cranial lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; linear accelerator based	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77373	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77385	Intensity modulated radiation treatment delivery (IMRT), includes guidance and tracking, when performed; simple	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77386	Intensity modulated radiation treatment delivery (IMRT), includes guidance and tracking, when performed; complex	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77387	Guidance for localization of target volume for delivery of radiation treatment delivery, includes intrafraction tracking, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77399	Unlisted procedure, medical radiation physics, dosimetry and treatment devices, and special services	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

77401	Radiation treatment delivery, superficial and/or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ortho voltage, per day	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77402	Radiation treatment delivery, >=1 MeV; simple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Radiation treatment delivery, >=1 MeV;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77407	intermediate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77412	Radiation treatment delivery, >=1 MeV; complex	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77417	Therapeutic radiology port image(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77423	High energy neutron radiation treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	delivery; 1 or more isocenter(s) with coplanar or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	non-coplanar geometry with blocking and/or	
	wedge, and/or compensator(s)	
77424	Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery, x-ray,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	single treatment session	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77425	Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	electrons, single treatment session	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77427	Radiation treatment management, 5 treatments	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77431	Radiation therapy management with complete	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	course of therapy consisting of 1 or 2 fractions	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	only	
77432	Multi-leaf collimator (MLC) device(s) for intensity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), design and	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	construction per IMRT plan	
77435	Special medical radiation physics consultation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77469	Intraoperative radiation treatment management	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77470	Special treatment procedure (eg, total body	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	irradiation, hemibody radiation, per oral or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	endocavitary irradiation)	
77499	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment management	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

77520	Proton treatment delivery; simple, without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	compensation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77522	Proton treatment delivery; simple, with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	compensation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77523	Proton treatment delivery; intermediate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77525	Proton treatment delivery; complex	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyperthermia, externally generated; superficial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77600	(ie, heating to a depth of 4 cm or less)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyperthermia, externally generated; deep (ie,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77605	heating to depths greater than 4 cm)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyperthermia generated by interstitial probe(s); 5	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77610	or fewer interstitial applicators	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyperthermia generated by interstitial probe(s);	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77615	more than 5 interstitial applicators	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
77620	Hyperthermia generated by intracavitary probe(s)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77750	Infusion or instillation of radioelement solution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(includes 3-month follow-up care)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77761	Intracavitary radiation source application; simple	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77762	Intracavitary radiation source application;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intermediate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77763	Intracavitary radiation source application;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	complex	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77767	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter up	
	to 2.0 cm or 1 channel	
77768	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter over	
	2.0 cm and 2 or more channels, or multiple	
	lesions	

77770	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 1 channel	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77771	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 2-12 channels	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77772	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; over 12 channels	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77778	Interstitial radiation source application, complex, includes supervision, handling, loading of radiation source, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77789	Surface application of low dose rate radionuclide source	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77790	Supervision, handling, loading of radiation source	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77799	Unlisted procedure, clinical brachytherapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78012	Thyroid uptake, single or multiple quantitative measurement(s) (including stimulation, suppression, or discharge, when performed)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78013	Thyroid imaging (including vascular flow, when performed);	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78014	Thyroid imaging (including vascular flow, when performed); with single or multiple uptake(s) quantitative measurement(s) (including stimulation, suppression, or discharge, when performed)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78015	Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; limited area (eg, neck and chest only)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78016	Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; with additional studies (eg, urinary recovery)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

78018	Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; whole	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78020	Thyroid carcinoma metastases uptake (List	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	separately in addition to code for primary	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	procedure)	
78070	Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	when performed);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78071	Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	when performed); with tomographic (SPECT)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78072	Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	when performed); with tomographic (SPECT), and	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	concurrently acquired computed tomography	
	(CT) for anatomical localization	
78075	Adrenal imaging, cortex and/or medulla	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78102	Bone marrow imaging; limited area	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78103	Bone marrow imaging; multiple areas	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78104	Bone marrow imaging; whole body	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78140	Labeled red cell sequestration, differential	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	organ/tissue (eg, splenic and/or hepatic)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78185	Spleen imaging only, with or without vascular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	flow	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78195	Lymphatics and lymph nodes imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78201	Liver imaging; static only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78202	Liver imaging; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78205	Liver imaging (SPECT);	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

78206	Liver imaging (SPECT); with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78215	Liver and spleen imaging; static only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78216	Liver and spleen imaging; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78226	Hepatobiliary system imaging, including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	gallbladder when present;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78227	Hepatobiliary system imaging, including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	gallbladder when present; with pharmacologic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	intervention, including quantitative	
	measurement(s) when performed	
78230	Salivary gland imaging;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78231	Salivary gland imaging; with serial images	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78232	Salivary gland function study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78258	Esophageal motility	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78261	Gastric mucosa imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78262	Gastroesophageal reflux study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78264	Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or both);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78265	Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or both); with small bowel transit	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78266	Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or both); with small bowel and colon transit,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	multiple days	
78278	Acute gastrointestinal blood loss imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78290	Intestine imaging (eg, ectopic gastric mucosa,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Meckel's localization, volvulus)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

78291	Peritoneal-venous shunt patency test (eg, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	LeVeen, Denver shunt)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78300	Bone and/or joint imaging; limited area	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78305	Bone and/or joint imaging; multiple areas	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78306	Bone and/or joint imaging; whole body	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78315	Bone and/or joint imaging; 3 phase study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78320	Bone and/or joint imaging; tomographic (SPECT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78414	Determination of central c-v hemodynamics (non-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	imaging) (eg, ejection fraction with probe	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	technique) with or without pharmacologic	
	intervention or exercise, single or multiple	
	determinations	
78428	Cardiac shunt detection	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78445	Non-cardiac vascular flow imaging (ie,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	angiography, venography)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78451	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(SPECT) (including attenuation correction,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection	
	fraction by first pass or gated technique,	
	additional quantification, when performed);	
	single study, at rest or stress (exercise or	
	pharmacologic)	
78452	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(SPECT) (including attenuation correction,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection	
	fraction by first pass or gated technique,	
	additional quantification, when performed);	
	multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or	
	pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest	
	reinjection	

78453	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	fraction by first pass or gated technique,	
	additional quantification, when performed);	
	single study, at rest or stress (exercise or	
	pharmacologic)	
78454	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	fraction by first pass or gated technique,	
	additional quantification, when performed);	
	multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or	
	pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest	
	reinjection	
78457	Venous thrombosis imaging, venogram; unilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78458	Venous thrombosis imaging, venogram; bilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Myocardial imaging, positron emission	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
78459	tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78466	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	qualitative or quantitative	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78468	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ejection fraction by first pass technique	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar;	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78469	tomographic SPECT with or without quantification	
78472	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	planar, single study at rest or stress (exercise	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus	
	ejection fraction, with or without additional	
	quantitative processing	
78473	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	multiple studies, wall motion study plus ejection	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	fraction, at rest and stress (exercise and/or	
	pharmacologic), with or without additional	
	quantification	

78481	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	technique; single study, at rest or with stress	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion	
	study plus ejection fraction, with or without	
	quantification	
78483	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	technique; multiple studies, at rest and with	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall	
	motion study plus ejection fraction, with or	
	without quantification	
	Myocardial imaging, positron emission	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	tomography (PET), perfusion; single study at rest	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78491	or stress	
	Myocardial imaging, positron emission	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	tomography (PET), perfusion; multiple studies at	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78492	rest and/or stress	
78494	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	SPECT, at rest, wall motion study plus ejection	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	fraction, with or without quantitative processing	
78496	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	single study, at rest, with right ventricular	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ejection fraction by first pass technique (List	
	separately in addition to code for primary	
	procedure)	
78499	Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nuclear medicine	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78579	Pulmonary ventilation imaging (eg, aerosol or gas)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78580	Pulmonary perfusion imaging (eg, particulate)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78582	Pulmonary ventilation (eg, aerosol or gas) and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	perfusion imaging	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78597	Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	including imaging when performed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

78598	Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ventilation (eg, aerosol or gas), including imaging	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	when performed	
78600	Brain imaging, less than 4 static views;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78601	Brain imaging, less than 4 static views; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	vascular flow	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78605	Brain imaging, minimum 4 static views;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78606	Brain imaging, minimum 4 static views; with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	vascular flow	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78607	Brain imaging, tomographic (SPECT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78608	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(PET); metabolic evaluation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
78609	(PET); perfusion evaluation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78610	Brain imaging, vascular flow only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78630	Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	introduction of material); cisternography	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78635	Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	introduction of material); ventriculography	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78645	Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	introduction of material); shunt evaluation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78647	Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	introduction of material); tomographic (SPECT)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78650	Cerebrospinal fluid leakage detection and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	localization	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78660	Radiopharmaceutical dacryocystography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

78699	Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nuclear medicine	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78700	Kidney imaging morphology;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78701	Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78707	Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and function, single study without	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	pharmacological intervention	
78708	Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and function, single study, with pharmacological	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	intervention (eg, angiotensin converting enzyme	
	inhibitor and/or diuretic)	
78709	Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and function, multiple studies, with and without	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	pharmacological intervention (eg, angiotensin	
	converting enzyme inhibitor and/or diuretic)	
78710	Kidney imaging morphology; tomographic (SPECT)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78725	Kidney function study, non-imaging radioisotopic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	study	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78730	Urinary bladder residual study (List separately in	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	addition to code for primary procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78740	Ureteral reflux study (radiopharmaceutical	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	voiding cystogram)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78761	Testicular imaging with vascular flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78800	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	limited area	
78801	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	multiple areas	

78802	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	whole body, single day imaging	
78803	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	tomographic (SPECT)	
78804	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s);	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	whole body, requiring 2 or more days imaging	
78805	Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	process; limited area	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78806	Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	process; whole body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78807	Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	process; tomographic (SPECT)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78811	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78812	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	skull base to mid-thigh	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78813	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	whole body	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78814	Positron emission tomography (PET) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	concurrently acquired computed tomography	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical	
	localization imaging; limited area (eg, chest,	
	head/neck)	
78815	Positron emission tomography (PET) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	concurrently acquired computed tomography	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical	
	localization imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	
78816	Positron emission tomography (PET) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	concurrently acquired computed tomography	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical	
	localization imaging; whole body	

81162	BRCA1, BRCA2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81201	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81202	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81203	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81211	BRCA1, BRCA2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and common duplication/deletion variants in BRCA1 (ie, exon 13 del 3.835kb, exon 13 dup 6kb, exon 14-20 del 26kb, exon 22 del 510bp, exon 8-9 del 7.1kb)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81212	BRCA1, BRCA2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81213	BRCA1, BRCA2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; uncommon duplication/deletion variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81214	BRCA1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and common duplication/deletion variants (ie, exon 13 del 3.835kb, exon 13 dup 6kb, exon 14-20 del 26kb, exon 22 del 510bp, exon 8-9 del 7.1kb)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81215	BRCA1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81216	BRCA2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
01210	and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81217	BRCA2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81221	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; known familial variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81222	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81223	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81225	CYP2C19 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81226	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81227	CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [BAC] or oligo-based comparative genomic hybridization [CGH] microarray analysis)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	regions for copy number and single nucleotide	
	polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal	
81229	abnormalities	
81230	CYP3A4 gene analysis common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81231	CYP3A5 gene analysis common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81232	DYPD gene analysis common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81238	F9 full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
81248	G6PD gene analysis familial variants	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81249	G6PD gene analysis full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81252	gene analysis; full gene sequence	
	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81253	gene analysis; known familial variants	
81257	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis, for common deletions or variant (eg, Southeast	
	Asian, Thai, Filipino, Mediterranean, alpha3.7,	
	alpha4.2, alpha20.5, and Constant Spring)	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
81258	HBA1/HBA 2 gene analysis known familial variant	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81259	HBA1/HBA 2 gene analysis full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81269	HBA1/HBA 2 gene analysis dup/del variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81280	Long QT syndrome gene analyses (eg, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, and ANK2); full sequence analysis	Medical Necessity	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing.
81281	Long QT syndrome gene analyses (eg, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, and ANK2); known familial sequence variant	Medical Necessity	history and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
81282	Long QT syndrome gene analyses (eg, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, and ANK2); duplication/deletion variants	Medical Necessity	history and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
81283	IFNL3 (interferon, lambda 3) (eg, drug response), gene analysis, rs12979860 variant		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81287	MGMT (O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase) (eg, glioblastoma multiforme), methylation analysis		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81291	MTHFR (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677T, 1298C)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81292	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81293	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81294	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81295	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	
	gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	
81296	gene analysis; known familial variants	
81297	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	
	gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81298	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	
81299	gene analysis; known familial variants	
81300	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81302	analysis	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81303	syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	
	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81304	variants	

81313	PCA3/KLK3 (prostate cancer antigen 3 [non-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	protein coding]/kallikrein-related peptidase 3 [prostate specific antigen]) ratio (eg, prostate cancer)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81317	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81318	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81319	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81321	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81322	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81323	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81325	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81326	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; known familial variant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81327	SEPT9 (Septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	methylation analysis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81328	SLCO1B1 gene analysis common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81335	TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	*2, *3)	
81346	TYMS gene analysis common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81355	VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	analysis, common variant(s) (eg, -1639G>A,	
	c.173+1000C>T)	
81361	HBB common variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
81362	HBB known familial variants	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81363	HBB duplication/deletion variants	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81364	HBB full gene sequence	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81400	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 1 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	identification of single germline variant [eg, SNP]	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	by techniques such as restriction enzyme	
	digestion or melt curve analysis) ACADM (acyl-	
	CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to C-12 straight chain,	
	MCAD) (eg, medium chain acyl dehydrogenase	
	deficiency), K304E variant ACE (angiotensin	
	converting enzyme) (eg, hereditary blood	
	pressure regulation), insertion/deletion variant	
	AGTR1 (angiotensin II receptor, type 1) (eg,	
	essential hypertension), 1166A>C variant BCKDHA	
	(branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1,	
	alpha polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine	
	disease, type 1A), Y438N variant CCR5	
	(chemokine C-C motif receptor 5) (eg, HIV	
	resistance), 32-bp deletion mutation/794	
	825del32 deletion CLRN1 (clarin 1) (eg, Usher	
	syndrome, type 3), N48K variant DPYD	
	(dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase) (eg, 5-	
	fluorouracil/5-FU and capecitabine drug	
	metabolism), IVS14+1G>A variant F2 (coagulation	
	factor 2) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability),	
	1199G>A variant F5 (coagulation factor V) (eg,	
	hereditary hypercoagulability), HR2 variant F7	
	(coagulation factor VII [serum prothrombin	
	conversion accelerator]) (eg, hereditary	
	hypercoagulability), R353Q variant F13B	
	(coagulation factor XIII, B polypeptide) (eg,	
	hereditary hypercoagulability), V34L variant FGB	
	(fibrinogen beta chain) (eg, hereditary ischemic	
	heart disease), -455G>A variant FGFR1 (fibroblast	
	growth factor recentor 1) (og. Dfeiffer syndrome	

81401	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 2 (eg, 2-10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	SNPs, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	[typically using nonsequencing target variant	
	analysis], or detection of a dynamic mutation	
	disorder/triplet repeat) ABCC8 (ATP-binding	
	cassette, sub-family C [CFTR/MRP], member 8)	
	(eg, familial hyperinsulinism), common variants	
	(eg, c.3898-9G>A [c.3992-9G>A], F1388del) ABL1	
	(ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine	
	kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib resistance), T315I	
	variant ACADM (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to	
	C-12 straight chain, MCAD) (eg, medium chain	
	acyl dehydrogenase deficiency), commons	
	variants (eg, K304E, Y42H) ADRB2 (adrenergic	
	beta-2 receptor surface) (eg, drug metabolism),	
	common variants (eg, G16R, Q27E) AFF2	
	(AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile	
	X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]), evaluation to	
	detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles APOB	
	(apolipoprotein B) (eg, familial	
	hypercholesterolemia type B), common variants	
	(eg, R3500Q, R3500W) APOE (apolipoprotein E)	
	(eg, hyperlipoproteinemia type III, cardiovascular	
	disease, Alzheimer disease), common variants (eg,	
	*2, *3, *4) AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and	
	bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X	
	chromosome inactivation), characterization of	
	alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status)	
	ATN1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-	
	pallidoluysian atrophy), evaluation to detect	
	abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles ATXN1 (ataxin 1)	
	(og spinocorobollar ataxia) ovaluation to detect	

81402	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 3 (eg, >10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	SNPs, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	variants [typically using non-sequencing target	
	variant analysis], immunoglobulin and T-cell	
	receptor gene rearrangements,	
	duplication/deletion variants of 1 exon, loss of	
	heterozygosity [LOH], uniparental disomy [UPD])	
	Chromosome 1p-/19q- (eg, glial tumors), deletion	
	analysis Chromosome 18q- (eg, D18S55, D18S58,	
	D18S61, D18S64, and D18S69) (eg, colon cancer),	
	allelic imbalance assessment (ie, loss of	
	heterozygosity) COL1A1/PDGFB (t(17;22)) (eg,	
	dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans), translocation	
	analysis, multiple breakpoints, qualitative, and	
	quantitative, if performed CYP21A2 (cytochrome	
	P450, family 21, subfamily A, polypeptide 2) (eg,	
	congenital adrenal hyperplasia, 21-hydroxylase	
	deficiency), common variants (eg, IVS2-13G, P30L,	
	I172N, exon 6 mutation cluster [I235N, V236E,	
	M238K], V281L, L307FfsX6, Q318X, R356W,	
	P453S, G110VfsX21, 30-kb deletion variant)	
	ESR1/PGR (receptor 1/progesterone receptor)	
	ratio (eg, breast cancer) IGH@/BCL2 (t(14;18))	
	(eg, follicular lymphoma), translocation analysis;	
	major breakpoint region (MBR) and minor cluster	
	region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or	
	quantitative MEFV (Mediterranean fever) (eg,	
	familial Mediterranean fever), common variants	
	(eg, E148Q, P369S, F479L, M680I, I692del,	
	M694V, M694I, K695R, V726A, A744S, R761H)	
	MPL (myeloproliferative leukemia virus oncogene,	
	thromhonoietin recentor TDOP) (or	

1403	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 4 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	analysis of single exon by DNA sequence analysis,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex PCR in 2	
	or more independent reactions, mutation	
	scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 2-5	
	exons) ANG (angiogenin, ribonuclease, RNase A	
	family, 5) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full	
	gene sequence ARX (aristaless-related homeobox)	
	(eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous	
	genitalia, X-linked mental retardation),	
	duplication/deletion analysis CEL (carboxyl ester	
	lipase [bile salt-stimulated lipase]) (eg, maturity-	
	onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), targeted	
	sequence analysis of exon 11 (eg, c.1785delC,	
	c.1686delT) CTNNB1 (catenin [cadherin-	
	associated protein], beta 1, 88kDa) (eg, desmoid	
	tumors), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 3)	
	DAZ/SRY (deleted in azoospermia and sex	
	determining region Y) (eg, male infertility),	
	common deletions (eg, AZFa, AZFb, AZFc, AZFd)	
	DNMT3A (DNA [cytosine-5-]-methyltransferase 3	
	alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), targeted	
	sequence analysis (eg, exon 23) EPCAM (epithelial	
	cell adhesion molecule) (eg, Lynch syndrome),	
	duplication/deletion analysis F8 (coagulation	
	factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), inversion analysis,	
	intron 1 and intron 22A F12 (coagulation factor	
	XII [Hageman factor]) (eg, angioedema,	
	hereditary, type III; factor XII deficiency), targeted	
	sequence analysis of exon 9 FGFR3 (fibroblast	
	growth factor receptor 3) (eg, isolated	

81404	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 5 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	
	analysis of 2-5 exons by DNA sequence analysis,	https://www.evicore.com/h	ealthplan/bcbs
	mutation scanning or duplication/deletion		
	variants of 6-10 exons, or characterization of a		
	dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat by		
	Southern blot analysis) ACADS (acyl-CoA		
	dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short chain) (eg, short		
	chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency),		
	targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 5 and 6)		
	AFF2 (AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg,		
	fragile X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]),		
	characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and		
	methylation status) AQP2 (aquaporin 2 [collecting		
	duct]) (eg, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), full		
	gene sequence ARX (aristaless related homeobox)		
	(eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous		
	genitalia, X-linked mental retardation), full gene		
	sequence AVPR2 (arginine vasopressin receptor 2)		
	(eg, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), full gene		
	sequence BBS10 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 10) (eg,		
	Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BTD		
	(biotinidase) (eg, biotinidase deficiency), full gene		
	sequence C10orf2 (chromosome 10 open reading		
	frame 2) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion		
	syndrome), full gene sequence CAV3 (caveolin 3)		
	(eg, CAV3-related distal myopathy, limb-girdle		
	muscular dystrophy type 1C), full gene sequence		
	CD40LG (CD40 ligand) (eg, X-linked hyper IgM		
	syndrome), full gene sequence CDKN2A (cyclin-		
	dependent kinase inhibitor 2A) (eg, CDKN2A-		
	related cutaneous malignant melanoma, familial		
	atypical mole-malignant melanoma syndrome)		

81405	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 6 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	analysis of 6-10 exons by DNA sequence analysis,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	mutation scanning or duplication/deletion	
	variants of 11-25 exons, regionally targeted	
	cytogenomic array analysis) ABCD1 (ATP-binding	
	cassette, sub-family D [ALD], member 1) (eg,	
	adrenoleukodystrophy), full gene sequence	
	ACADS (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short	
	chain) (eg, short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	
	deficiency), full gene sequence ACTA2 (actin,	
	alpha 2, smooth muscle, aorta) (eg, thoracic	
	aortic aneurysms and aortic dissections), full gene	
	sequence ACTC1 (actin, alpha, cardiac muscle 1)	
	(eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full	
	gene sequence ANKRD1 (ankyrin repeat domain	
	1) (eg, dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene	
	sequence APTX (aprataxin) (eg, ataxia with	
	oculomotor apraxia 1), full gene sequence AR	
	(androgen receptor) (eg, androgen insensitivity	
	syndrome), full gene sequence ARSA	
	(arylsulfatase A) (eg, arylsulfatase A deficiency),	
	full gene sequence BCKDHA (branched chain keto	
	acid dehydrogenase E1, alpha polypeptide) (eg,	
	maple syrup urine disease, type 1A), full gene	
	sequence BCS1L (BCS1-like [S. cerevisiae]) (eg,	
	Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex III	
	deficiency, GRACILE syndrome), full gene	
	sequence BMPR2 (bone morphogenetic protein	
	receptor, type II [serine/threonine kinase]) (eg,	
	heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension),	
	duplication/deletion analysis CASQ2	
	(calsequestrin 2 [cardiac muscle]) (eg	

1406	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 7 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	analysis of 11-25 exons by DNA sequence	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	analysis, mutation scanning or	
	duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons,	
	cytogenomic array analysis for neoplasia) ACADVL	
	(acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, very long chain) (eg,	
	very long chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase	
	deficiency), full gene sequence ACTN4 (actinin,	
	alpha 4) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis),	
	full gene sequence AFG3L2 (AFG3 ATPase family	
	gene 3-like 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, spinocerebellar	
	ataxia), full gene sequence AIRE (autoimmune	
	regulator) (eg, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy	
	syndrome type 1), full gene sequence ALDH7A1	
	(aldehyde dehydrogenase 7 family, member A1)	
	(eg, pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy), full gene	
	sequence ANO5 (anoctamin 5) (eg, limb-girdle	
	muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence APP	
	(amyloid beta [A4] precursor protein) (eg,	
	Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence ASS1	
	(argininosuccinate synthase 1) (eg, citrullinemia	
	type I), full gene sequence ATL1 (atlastin GTPase	
	1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence	
	ATP1A2 (ATPase, Na+/K+ transporting, alpha 2	
	polypeptide) (eg, familial hemiplegic migraine),	
	full gene sequence ATP7B (ATPase, Cu++	
	transporting, beta polypeptide) (eg, Wilson	
	disease), full gene sequence BBS1 (Bardet-Biedl	
	syndrome 1) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full	
	gene sequence BBS2 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 2)	
	(eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence	

81407	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 8 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	analysis of 26-50 exons by DNA sequence	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	analysis, mutation scanning or	
	duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons,	
	sequence analysis of multiple genes on one	
	platform) ABCC8 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-	
	family C [CFTR/MRP], member 8) (eg, familial	
	hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence AGL (amylo-	
	alpha-1, 6-glucosidase, 4-alpha-	
	glucanotransferase) (eg, glycogen storage disease	
	type III), full gene sequence AHI1 (Abelson helper	
	integration site 1) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full	
	gene sequence ASPM (asp [abnormal spindle]	
	homolog, microcephaly associated [Drosophila])	
	(eg, primary microcephaly), full gene sequence	
	CACNA1A (calcium channel, voltage-dependent,	
	P/Q type, alpha 1A subunit) (eg, familial	
	hemiplegic migraine), full gene sequence CHD7	
	(chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7)	
	(eg, CHARGE syndrome), full gene sequence	
	COL4A4 (collagen, type IV, alpha 4) (eg, Alport	
	syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A5 (collagen,	
	type IV, alpha 5) (eg, Alport syndrome),	
	duplication/deletion analysis COL6A1 (collagen,	
	type VI, alpha 1) (eg, collagen type VI-related	
	disorders), full gene sequence COL6A2 (collagen,	
	type VI, alpha 2) (eg, collagen type VI-related	
	disorders), full gene sequence COL6A3 (collagen,	
	type VI, alpha 3) (eg, collagen type VI-related	
	disorders), full gene sequence CREBBP (CREB	
	binding protein) (eg, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome),	
	full gone sequence E8 (coogulation factor \/III) (eg	

81408	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 9 (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by DNA	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	sequence analysis) ABCA4 (ATP-binding cassette,	
	sub-family A [ABC1], member 4) (eg, Stargardt	
	disease, age-related macular degeneration), full	
	gene sequence ATM (ataxia telangiectasia	
	mutated) (eg, ataxia telangiectasia), full gene	
	sequence CDH23 (cadherin-related 23) (eg, Usher	
	syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence CEP290	
	(centrosomal protein 290kDa) (eg, Joubert	
	syndrome), full gene sequence COL1A1 (collagen,	
	type I, alpha 1) (eg, osteogenesis imperfecta, type	
	I), full gene sequence COL1A2 (collagen, type I,	
	alpha 2) (eg, osteogenesis imperfecta, type I), full	
	gene sequence COL4A1 (collagen, type IV, alpha	
	1) (eg, brain small-vessel disease with	
	hemorrhage), full gene sequence COL4A3	
	(collagen, type IV, alpha 3 [Goodpasture antigen])	
	(eg, Alport syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A5	
	(collagen, type IV, alpha 5) (eg, Alport syndrome),	
	full gene sequence DMD (dystrophin) (eg,	
	Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy), full gene	
	sequence DYSF (dysferlin, limb girdle muscular	
	dystrophy 2B [autosomal recessive]) (eg, limb-	
	girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence	
	FBN1 (fibrillin 1) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene	
	sequence ITPR1 (inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate	
	receptor, type 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full	
	gene sequence LAMA2 (laminin, alpha 2) (eg,	
	congenital muscular dystrophy), full gene	
	sequence LRRK2 (leucine-rich repeat kinase 2) (eg,	
	Darkinson disease) full gone seguence MVH11	

81410	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including FBN1, TGFBR1, TGFBR2, COL3A1, MYH11, ACTA2, SLC2A10, SMAD3, and MYLK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81411	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for TGFBR1, TGFBR2, MYH11, and COL3A1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81412	Ashkenazi Jewish associated disorders (eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia, Fanconi anemia group C, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including ASPA, BLM, CFTR, FANCC, GBA, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, and SMPD1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 2 genes, including KCNH2 and KCNQ1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
1415	heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31416	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31417	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained exome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31420	Fetal chromosomal aneuploidy (eg, trisomy 21, monosomy X) genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood, must include analysis of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31422	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, DiGeorge syndrome, Cri- du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31425	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
31426	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81427	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained genome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81430	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81431	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81432	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 14 genes, including ATM, BRCA1, BRCA2, BRIP1, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, NBN, PALB2, PTEN, RAD51C, STK11, and TP53	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81433	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for BRCA1, BRCA2, MLH1, MSH2, and STK11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis, cone- rod dystrophy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes, including ABCA4, CNGA1, CRB1, EYS, PDE6A, PDE6B, PRPF31, PRPH2, RDH12, RHO, RP1, RP2, RPE65, RPGR, and USH2A	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81435	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including APC, BMPR1A, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PTEN, SMAD4, and STK11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81436	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 5 genes, including MLH1, MSH2, EPCAM, SMAD4, and STK11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81437	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 6 genes, including MAX, SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, TMEM127, and VHL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, and VHL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Inherited cardiomyopathy (eg, hypertrophic	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy,	
	arrhythmogenic right ventricular	
	cardiomyopathy) genomic sequence analysis	
	panel, must include sequencing of at least 5	
	genes, including DSG2, MYBPC3, MYH7, PKP2, and	
81439	TTN	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Nuclear encoded mitochondrial genes (eg,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	neurologic or myopathic phenotypes), genomic	
	sequence panel, must include analysis of at least	
	100 genes, including BCS1L, C10orf2, COQ2,	
	COX10, DGUOK, MPV17, OPA1, PDSS2, POLG,	
~	POLG2, RRM2B, SCO1, SCO2, SLC25A4, SUCLA2,	
81440	SUCLG1, TAZ, TK2, and TYMP	
	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, Noonan	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Costello syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome, Noonan-	
	like syndrome), genomic sequence analysis panel,	
	must include sequencing of at least 12 genes,	
	including BRAF, CBL, HRAS, KRAS, MAP2K1,	
	MAP2K2, NRAS, PTPN11, RAF1, RIT1, SHOC2, and	
81442	SOS1	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid	
	organ neoplasm, DNA analysis, and RNA analysis	
	when performed, 5-50 genes (eg, ALK, BRAF,	
	CDKN2A, EGFR, ERBB2, KIT, KRAS, NRAS, MET,	
	PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET),	
	interrogation for sequence variants and copy	
81445	number variants or rearrangements, if performed	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
81448	Hereditary peripheral neuropathy gen seq pnl	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81450	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, DNA analysis, and RNA analysis when performed, 5-50 genes (eg, BRAF, CEBPA, DNMT3A, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2, JAK2, KRAS, KIT, MLL, NRAS, NPM1, NOTCH1), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81455	<ul> <li>Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid</li> <li>organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm, DNA</li> <li>analysis, and RNA analysis when performed, 51 or</li> <li>greater genes (eg, ALK, BRAF, CDKN2A, CEBPA,</li> <li>DNMT3A, EGFR, ERBB2, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2,</li> <li>JAK2, KIT, KRAS, MLL, NPM1, NRAS, MET,</li> <li>NOTCH1, PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN,</li> <li>RET), interrogation for sequence variants and</li> <li>copy number variants or rearrangements, if</li> <li>performed</li> </ul>	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81460	Whole mitochondrial genome (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81465	Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

81470	X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81471	X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81479	Unlisted molecular pathology procedure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81493	Coronary artery disease, mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81500	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of two proteins (CA-125 and HE4), utilizing serum, with menopausal status, algorithm reported as a risk score	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81503	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of five proteins (CA-125, apolipoprotein A1, beta-2 microglobulin, transferrin, and pre-albumin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue,	
81504	algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores	
81507	Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 21, 18, and 13) DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	sequence analysis of selected regions using	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	maternal plasma, algorithm reported as a risk	
	score for each trisomy	
81519	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 21 genes, utilizing	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue,	
	algorithm reported as recurrence score	
81520	Onc breast mRna gene xprsn prfl hybrd 58 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81521	Onc breast mRna microra gene xprsn prfl 70	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	genes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Oncology (colon), mRNA, gene expression	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-	
	fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm	
81525	reported as a recurrence score	
	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	and chemotherapeutic response by DAPI stain	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as	
	a drug response score; first single drug or drug	
81535	combination	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	and chemotherapeutic response by DAPI stain	
	and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as	
	a drug response score; each additional single drug	
	or drug combination (List separately in addition	
81536	to code for primary procedure)	

	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	signature, including amyloid A, utilizing serum,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as	
81538	good versus poor overall survival	
	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	biochemical assay of four proteins (Total PSA,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Free PSA, Intact PSA, and human kallikrein-2	
	[hK2]), utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic	
81539	algorithm reported as a probability score	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mRNA, gene	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 92	
	genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify	
	tumor into main cancer type and subtype,	
	utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue,	
	algorithm reported as a probability of a predicted	
81540	main cancer type and subtype	
81541	ONC prst8 mrna gene xprsn prfl rt-pcr 46 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
01011		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Oncology (thyroid), gene expression analysis of	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	142 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate,	https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bebs
81545	algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	
81551	ONC prst8 prmtr methylation prfl r-t pcr 3 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
01221	One pristo printi metriviation print-t per 5 genes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA, gene	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR	
	of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping),	
	utilizing subfraction of peripheral blood,	
81595	algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	
	Unlisted multianalyte assay with algorithmic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
81599	analysis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
84999	Unlisted chemistry procedure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

88305	Level IV - Surgical pathology, gross and Medical Necess	ity Submit documentation to describe the test, records from
	microscopic examination Abortion -	related office visit, history and physical.
	spontaneous/missed Artery, biopsy Bone marrow,	
	biopsy Bone exostosis Brain/meninges, other than	
	for tumor resection Breast, biopsy, not requiring	
	microscopic evaluation of surgical margins Breast,	
	reduction mammoplasty Bronchus, biopsy Cell	
	block, any source Cervix, biopsy Colon, biopsy	
	Duodenum, biopsy Endocervix, curettings/biopsy	
	Endometrium, curettings/biopsy Esophagus,	
	biopsy Extremity, amputation, traumatic	
	Fallopian tube, biopsy Fallopian tube, ectopic	
	pregnancy Femoral head, fracture Fingers/toes,	
	amputation, non-traumatic Gingiva/oral mucosa,	
	biopsy Heart valve Joint, resection Kidney, biopsy	
	Larynx, biopsy Leiomyoma(s), uterine	
	myomectomy - without uterus Lip, biopsy/wedge	
	resection Lung, transbronchial biopsy Lymph	
	node, biopsy Muscle, biopsy Nasal mucosa,	
	biopsy Nasopharynx/oropharynx, biopsy Nerve,	
	biopsy Odontogenic/dental cyst Omentum,	
	biopsy Ovary with or without tube, non-	
	neoplastic Ovary, biopsy/wedge resection	
	Parathyroid gland Peritoneum, biopsy Pituitary	
	tumor Placenta, other than third trimester	
	Pleura/pericardium - biopsy/tissue Polyp,	
	cervical/endometrial Polyp, colorectal Polyp,	
	stomach/small intestine Prostate, needle biopsy	
	Prostate, TUR Salivary gland, biopsy Sinus,	
	paranasal biopsy Skin, other than	
	cyst/tag/debridement/plastic repair Small	
	intecting bioney Soft tiscue other than	
00281	Immune globulin (Ig), human, for intramuscular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
90281	use	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	10 GM/100ML SOLN, 30 GM/300ML	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	SOLN, LIQUID 10% VIAL 90283	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Immune Globulin (IgIV), human, for intravenous	
90283	use	

90284	8 GM/40ML SOLN, 1 GM/5ML SOLN, 4 GM/20ML SOLN, 2 GM/10ML SOLN 90284 Immune globulin (SCIg), human, for use in subcutaneous infusions, 100 mg, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90378	Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, recombinant, for intramuscular use, 50 mg, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90911	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including EMG and/or manometry		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90999	Unlisted dialysis procedure, inpatient or outpatient	Medical Necessity and Care Coordination	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan and results.
91110	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus through ileum, with interpretation and report	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
91111	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with interpretation and report	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92507	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; individual		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92508	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; group, 2 or more individuals		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92511	Nasopharyngoscopy with endoscope (separate procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92520	Laryngeal function studies (ie, aerodynamic testing and acoustic testing)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92521	Evaluation of speech fluency (eg, stuttering, cluttering)	No PA for initial evaluation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92522	Evaluation of speech sound production (eg, articulation, phonological process, apraxia, dysarthria);	No PA for initial evaluation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

92523	Evaluation of speech sound production (eg, articulation, phonological process, apraxia, dysarthria); with evaluation of language comprehension and expression (eg, receptive and expressive language)	No PA for initial evaluation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92524	Behavioral and qualitative analysis of voice and resonance	No PA for initial evaluation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92526	Treatment of swallowing dysfunction and/or oral function for feeding		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92584	Electrocochleography	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92597	Evaluation for use and/or fitting of voice prosthetic device to supplement oral speech		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92601	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; with programming	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92602	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; subsequent reprogramming	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92603	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; with programming	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92604	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; subsequent reprogramming	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92605	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech- generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to- face with the patient; first hour		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92606	Therapeutic service(s) for the use of non-speech- generating device, including programming and modification		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92607	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; first hour		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92608	to code for primary procedure)		
02600	Therapeutic services for the use of speech- generating device, including programming and		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92609 92610	modification Evaluation of oral and pharyngeal swallowing function	No PA for initial evaluation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92611	Motion fluoroscopic evaluation of swallowing function by cine or video recording		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92612	Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing by cine or video recording;		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92613	Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing by cine or video recording; interpretation and report only		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92614	Flexible endoscopic evaluation, laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording;		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
00045	Flexible endoscopic evaluation, laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording; interpretation		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92615 92616	and report only Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing and laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording;		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92617	Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing and laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording; interpretation and report only		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
92618	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech- generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

92633	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
93228	External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; review and interpretation with report by a physician or other qualified health care professional	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
93229	External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support for connection and patient instructions for use, attended surveillance, analysis and transmission of daily and emergent data reports as prescribed by a physician or other qualified health care professional	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
93303	Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; complete		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93304	Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; follow-up or limited study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93306	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral Doppler echocardiography, and with color flow Doppler echocardiography		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93307 93308	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, without spectral or color Doppler echocardiography Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
55506	image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, follow-up or limited study	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93312	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93313	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); placement of transesophageal probe only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93314	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); image acquisition, interpretation and report only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93315	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93316	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; placement of transesophageal probe only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93317	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; image acquisition, interpretation and report only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93318	Echocardiography, transesophageal (TEE) for monitoring purposes, including probe placement, real time 2-dimensional image acquisition and interpretation leading to ongoing (continuous) assessment of (dynamically changing) cardiac pumping function and to therapeutic measures on an immediate time basis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93350	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93451	Right heart catheterization including measurement(s) of oxygen saturation and cardiac output, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93452	Left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93453	Combined right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93454	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93455	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93456	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right heart catheterization	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93457	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93458	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93459	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93460	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93461	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93530	Right heart catheterization, for congenital cardiac anomalies	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93531	Combined right heart catheterization and retrograde left heart catheterization, for congenital cardiac anomalies	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93532 93533	Combined right heart catheterization and transseptal left heart catheterization through intact septum with or without retrograde left heart catheterization, for congenital cardiac anomalies Combined right heart catheterization and transseptal left heart catheterization through		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	existing septal opening, with or without retrograde left heart catheterization, for congenital cardiac anomalies		netps.// www.evicore.com/neutripidi/jocbs
93797	Physician or other qualified health care professional services foroutpatient cardiac rehabilitation; without continuous ECGmonitoring (per session)	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
93798	Cardiac Rehab, Outpt, Physician Services; W/Cont Ecg Monitor, Per Session	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
93880	Duplex scan of extracranial arteries; complete bilateral study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93882	Duplex scan of extracranial arteries; unilateral or limited study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93886	Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; complete study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93888	Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; limited study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93890	Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; vasoreactivity study		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93892	Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; emboli detection without intravenous microbubble injection		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93893	Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; emboli detection with intravenous microbubble injection		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93922	Limited bilateral noninvasive physiologic studies	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of upper or lower extremity arteries, (eg, for	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	lower extremity: ankle/brachial indices at distal	
	posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis	
	arteries plus bidirectional, Doppler waveform	
	recording and analysis at 1-2 levels, or	
	ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and	
	anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus volume	
	plethysmography at 1-2 levels, or ankle/brachial	
	indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior	
	tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries with, transcutaneous	
	oxygen tension measurement at 1-2 levels)	
3923	Complete bilateral noninvasive physiologic	
	studies of upper or lower extremity arteries, 3 or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	more levels (eg, for lower extremity:	
	ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and	
	anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus	
	segmental blood pressure measurements with	
	bidirectional Doppler waveform recording and	
	analysis, at 3 or more levels, or ankle/brachial	
	indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior	
	tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus segmental	
	volume plethysmography at 3 or more levels, or	
	ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and	
	anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus	
	segmental transcutaneous oxygen tension	
	measurements at 3 or more levels), or single level	
	study with provocative functional maneuvers (eg,	
	measurements with postural provocative tests, or	
	measurements with reactive hyperemia)	

93924	Noninvasive physiologic studies of lower extremity arteries, at rest and following treadmill stress testing, (ie, bidirectional Doppler waveform or volume plethysmography recording and analysis at rest with ankle/brachial indices immediately after and at timed intervals following performance of a standardized protocol on a motorized treadmill plus recording of time of onset of claudication or other symptoms,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	maximal walking time, and time to recovery) complete bilateral study	
93925	Duplex scan of lower extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; complete bilateral study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93926	Duplex scan of lower extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93930	Duplex scan of upper extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; complete bilateral study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93931	Duplex scan of upper extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93970	Duplex scan of extremity veins including responses to compression and other maneuvers; complete bilateral study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93971	Duplex scan of extremity veins including responses to compression and other maneuvers; unilateral or limited study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93975	Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of abdominal, pelvic, scrotal contents and/or retroperitoneal organs; complete study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93976	Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of abdominal, pelvic, scrotal contents and/or retroperitoneal organs; limited study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93978	Duplex scan of aorta, inferior vena cava, iliac vasculature, or bypass grafts; complete study	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

93979	Duplex scan of aorta, inferior vena cava, iliac		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	vasculature, or bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93980	Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow		
55500	of penile vessels; complete study		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93981	Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of penile vessels; follow-up or limited study		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93990	Duplex scan of hemodialysis access (including		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	arterial inflow, body of access and venous outflow)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
93998	Unlisted noninvasive vascular diagnostic study		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
94660	Continuous positive airway pressure ventilation (CPAP), initiation and management	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
95782	Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
95783	Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	airway pressure therapy or bi-level ventilation,		
	attended by a technologist		
	Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording;		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	heart rate, oxygen saturation, respiratory analysis		
	(eg, by airflow or peripheral arterial		
95800	tone), and sleep time		
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording; minimum of heart		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	rate, oxygen saturation, and respiratory analysis		
95801	(eg, by airflow or peripheral arterial tone)		
95803	Actigraphy testing, recording, analysis,	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	interpretation, and report (minimum of 72 hours		documentation of medical necessity.
	to 14 consecutive days of recording)		

95805	Multiple sleep latency or maintenance of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	wakefulness testing, recording, analysis and	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	interpretation of physiological measurements of	
	sleep during multiple trials to assess sleepiness	
	Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	of, heart rate, oxygen saturation, respiratory	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	airflow, and respiratory effort (eg,	
95806	thoracoabdominal movement)	
95807	Sleep study, simultaneous recording of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ventilation, respiratory effort, ECG or heart rate,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	and oxygen saturation, attended by a	
	technologist	
95808	Polysomnography; any age, sleep staging with 1-3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	additional parameters of sleep, attended by a	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	technologist	
95810	Polysomnography; age 6 years or older, sleep	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	staging with 4 or more additional parameters of	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	sleep, attended by a technologist	
95811	Polysomnography; age 6 years or older, sleep	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	staging with 4 or more additional parameters of	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	sleep, with initiation of continuous positive	
	airway pressure therapy or bilevel ventilation,	
	attended by a technologist	
95831	Muscle testing, manual (separate procedure) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	report; extremity (excluding hand) or trunk	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
95832	Muscle testing, manual (separate procedure) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	report; hand, with or without comparison with	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	normal side	
95833	Muscle testing, manual (separate procedure) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	report; total evaluation of body, excluding hands	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
95834	Muscle testing, manual (separate procedure) with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	report; total evaluation of body, including hands	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

95851	Range of motion measurements and report	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(separate procedure); each extremity (excluding	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	hand) or each trunk section (spine)	
5852	Range of motion measurements and report	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(separate procedure); hand, with or without	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	comparison with normal side	
6040	Medical genetics and genetic counseling services, Medical Neces	sity Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	each 30 minutes face-to-face with patient/family	documentation of medical necessity.
	Assessment of aphasia (includes assessment of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	expressive and receptive speech and language	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	function, language comprehension, speech	
	production ability, reading, spelling, writing, eg,	
	by Boston	
	Diagnostic Aphasia Examination) with	
6105	interpretation and report, per hour	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Developmental screening (eg, developmental	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	milestone survey,	
	speech and language delay screen), with scoring	
6110	and documentation, per standardized instrument	
	Developmental testing, (includes assessment of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	motor, language, social, adaptive, and/or	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	cognitive functioning by standardized	
	developmental instruments) with interpretation	
6111	and report	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Standardized cognitive performance testing (eg,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Ross Information Processing Assessment) per	
	hour of a qualified health care professional's	
	time, both face-to-face time administering tests	
	to the patient and time interpreting these test	
	results and preparing the	
6125	report	
	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; hot	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
7010	or cold packs	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

97012	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	traction, mechanical	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97014	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	electrical stimulation (unattended)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97016	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	vasopneumatic devices	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97018	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	paraffin bath	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97022	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	whirlpool	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97024	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	diathermy (eg, microwave)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97026	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	infrared	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97028	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ultraviolet	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97032	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	electrical stimulation (manual), each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97033	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	iontophoresis, each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97034	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast baths, each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97035	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ultrasound, each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97036	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Hubbard tank, each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Unlisted modality (specify type and time if	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
97039	constant attendance)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97110	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	strength and endurance, range of motion and	
	flexibility	

97112	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97113	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97116	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97124	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97127	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (e.g., attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97139	Unlisted therapeutic procedure (specify)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97140	Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97150	Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

97164	Re-evaluation of physical therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An examination including a review of history and use of standardized tests and measures is required; and Revised plan of care using a standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97168	Re-evaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An assessment of changes in patient functional or medical status with revised plan of care; An update to the initial occupational profile to reflect changes in condition or environment that affect future interventions and/or goals; and A revised plan of care. A formal reevaluation is performed when there is a documented change in functional status or a significant change to the plan of care is required. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to- face with the patient and/or family.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97530	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Development of cognitive skills to improve attention, memory, problem solving (includes compensatory training), direct (one- on-one)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97532	patient contact, each 15 minutes	
97533	Sensory integrative techniques to enhance sensory processing and promote adaptive responses to environmental demands, direct (one- on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

97535	Self-care/home management training (eg, activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and instructions in use of assistive technology devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one	
	contact, each 15 minutes	
97537	Community/work reintegration training (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	shopping, transportation, money management, avocational activities and/or work	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	environment/modification analysis, work task	
	analysis, use of assistive technology device/adaptive equipment), direct one-on-one	
	contact, each 15 minutes	
97542	Wheelchair management (eg, assessment, fitting,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	training), each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
07545		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
97545	Work hardening/conditioning; initial 2 hours	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Work hardening/conditioning; each additional	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
97546	hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97750	Physical performance test or measurement (eg,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	musculoskeletal, functional capacity), with written report, each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	augment or compensate for existing function,	
	optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one	
97755	contact, with written report, each 15 minutes	
97760	Orthotic(s) management and training (including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	assessment and fitting when not otherwise	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	reported), upper extremity(s), lower extremity(s) and/or trunk, each 15 minutes	
97761	Prosthetic training, upper and/or lower	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	extremity(s), each 15 minutes	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Checkout for orthotic/prosthetic use, established		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
97762	patient, each 15 minutes		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
97799	Unlisted physical medicine/rehabilitation service		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or procedure		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
98940	Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT);		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	spinal, 1-2 regions		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
98941	Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT);		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	spinal, 3-4 regions		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
98942	Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT);		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	spinal, 5 regions		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT);		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
98943	extraspinal, 1 or more regions		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
98960	Education and training for patient self-	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	management by a qualified, nonphysician health		documentation of medical necessity.
	care professional using a standardized curriculum,		
	face-to-face with the patient (could include		
	caregiver/family) each 30 minutes; individual		
	patient		
99090	Analysis of clinical data stored in computers (eg,	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	ECGs, blood pressures, hematologic data)		documentation of medical necessity.
99183	Physician or other qualified health care	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	professional attendance and supervision of		documentation of medical necessity.
	hyperbaric oxygen therapy, per session		
99503	Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg,	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory		documentation of medical necessity.
	assessment, apnea evaluation		
0001U	Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, human		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	erythrocyte antigen gene analysis of 35 antigens		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	from 11 blood		
	groups, utilizing whole blood, common RBC		
	alleles reported		
	Scoliosis, Dna Analysis Of 53 Single Nucleotide		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0004M	Polymorphisms		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

0005U	Oncology (prostate) gene expression profile by real-time RT-PCR of 3 genes (ERG, PCA3, and SPDEF), urine, algorithm reported as risk score	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0006M	Oncology (Hepatic), Mrna Expression Levels Of 161 Genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0007M	Oncology (Gastrointestinal Neuroendocrine Tumors), Real-Time Pcr Expression Analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0008M	Oncology (Breast), Mrna Analysis Of 58 Genes Using Hybrid Capture	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0011M	(ONCOLOGY) PR CA MRNA 12 G BL PLSM UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0012M	(ONCOLOGY) UROTH CA RISK MRNA 5 G UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0012U	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0013M	(ONCOLOGY) UROTH CA RECR MRNA 5 G UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0013U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next- generation sequencing, DNA, fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0014U	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome nextgeneration sequencing, DNA, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

0015U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions), DNA, 22 drug metabolism and transporter genes, real- time PCR, blood or buccal swab, genotype and metabolizer status for therapeutic decision support	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0018U	Oncology (thyroid), microRNA profiling by RT-PCR of 10 microRNA sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to high risk of malignancy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0019U	Oncology, RNA, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential targets for therapeutic agents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non- small cell lung neoplasia, DNA and RNA analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as presence/absence of variants and associated therapy(ies) to consider	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0026U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES FNA NDUL ALG ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0028U	CYP2D6 GENE COPY NUMBER CMN VRNTS TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0029U	RX METAB ADVRS RX RXN & RSPSE TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0030U	RX METAB WARFARIN RX RESPONSE TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0031U	CYP1A2 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0032U	COMT GENE ANALYSIS C.472G>A VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

0033U	HTR2A HTR2C GENE ANALYSIS COMMON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	VARIANTS	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0034U	TPMT NUDT15 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	VARIANTS	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0036U	XOME TUM & NML SPEC SEQ ANALYSIS	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0037U	TRGT GEN DEQUENCE DNA 324 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Cerebral perfusion analysis using computed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	tomography with contrast administration,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	including post-processing of parametric maps	
	with determination of cerebral blood flow,	
	cerebral blood	
0042T	volume, and mean transit time	
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0045U	ONC BREAST DUX CARC IS 12 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0047U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 17 GENE ALG	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0048U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 468 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0050U	TRGT GEN DEQUENCE DNA 194 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0053U	ONC PROSTATE CANCER FISH ANALYSIS 4 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0055U	CARDIOLOGY HRT TRANSPLANT 96 DNA SEQ	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0056U	HEMATOLOGY AML DNA GENE REARGMT	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0057U	ONCOLOGY SOLID ORGAN NEO MRNA 51 GENE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	TWIN ZYGOSITY GENE SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0060U	CHRMS2	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

0159T	Computer-aided detection, including computer algorithm analysis of MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis, with further physician review for interpretation, breast MRI (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0164T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty, (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0190T	Placement of intraocular radiation source applicator (List separately in addition to primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0394T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0395T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0399T	Myocardial strain imaging (quantitative assessment of myocardial mechanics using image- based analysis of local myocardial dynamics) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0482T	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow, positron emission tomography (PET), rest and stress (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

0501T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	tomography angiography data using computation	
	fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software	
	analysis of functional data to assess the severity	
	of coronary artery disease; data preparation and	
	transmission, analysis of fluid dynamics and	
	simulated maximal coronary hyperemia,	
	generation of estimated FFR model, with	
	anatomical data review in comparison with	
	estimated FFR model to reconcile discordantdata,	
	interpretation and report	
05027	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0502T	reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	tomography	https://www.evicore.com/neartiplan/bcbs
	angiography data using computation fluid	
	dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis	
	of functional data to assess the severity of	
	coronary artery disease; data preparation and	
	transmission	
0503T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	tomography angiography data using computation	
	fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software	
	analysis of functional data to assess the severity	
	of coronary artery disease; analysis of fluid	
	dynamics and simulated maximal coronary	
	hyperemia, and generation of estimated FFR	
	model	

0504T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; anatomical data review in comparison with estimated FFR model to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A0430	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES, TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (FIXED WING)	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0431	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES, TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (ROTARY WING)	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0433	Advanced life support, level 2 (als 2)	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0434	SPECIALTY CARE TRANSPORT (SCT)	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service.
A0435	FIXED WING AIR MILEAGE, PER STATUTE MILE	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service.
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A5500	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes.

A5501	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes.
A5503	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom- molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes.
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
A7044	device, each		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A9274	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
A9606	Radium ra-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per microcurie		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
B4035	Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4150	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4152	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

B4153	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4154	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals,may include fiber, administered through enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4158	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

B4160	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4161	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4162	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4185	Parenteral nutrition solution, per 10 grams lipids	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4189	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 10 to 51 grams of protein - premix	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B4224	Parenteral nutrition administration kit, per day	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
B9998	Noc for enteral supplies	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8901	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast followed by	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8902	with contrast, abdomen	
	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8903	breast; unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8904	breast; unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8905	followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8906	breast; bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8907	breast; bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8908	followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8909	chest (excluding myocardium)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8910	contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast followed by with contrast, chest	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8911	(excluding myocardium)	
	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8912	lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8913	contrast, lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast followed by with contrast, lower	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8914	extremity	
	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8918	pelvis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8919	contrast, pelvis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast followed by	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8920	with contrast, pelvis	

	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or	e	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	without contrast followed by with contrast, for	r	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8921	congenital cardiac anomalies; complete		
	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or	e	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	without contrast	ł	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	followed by with contrast, for congenital cardiac		
C8922	anomalies; follow- up or limited study		
		E	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or	ł	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	without contrast followed by with contrast, real-		
	time with image documentation (2d), includes m-		
	mode recording, when performed, complete,		
	without spectral or color doppler		
C8923	echocardiography		
	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or	e	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	without contrast followed by with contrast, real-	ł	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	time with image documentation (2d), includes m-		
	mode recording, when performed, follow-up or		
C8924	limited study		
	Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) with	e	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast, or without contrast followed by with	l l	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	contrast, real time with image		
	documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode		
	recording); including probe placement, image		
C8925	acquisition, interpretation and report		
	Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) with	e	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast, or without contrast followed by with	ł	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	contrast, for congenital cardiac anomalies;		
	including probe placement, image acquisition,		
C8926	interpretation and report		

C8928	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real- time with image documentation (2d), includes m- mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8929	Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real- time with image documentation (2d), includes m- mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral doppler echocardiography, and with color flow doppler echocardiography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8930	Transthoracic echocardiography, with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real- time with image documentation (2d), includes m- mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report; including performance of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, with physician supervision	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8931	spinal canal and contents	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
c00000	Magnetic resonance angiography without	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8932	contrast, spinal canal and contents	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8933	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8934	upper extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Magnetic resonance angiography without		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C8935	contrast, upper extremity		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Magnetic resonance angiography without		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	contrast followed by with contrast, upper		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8936	extremity		
	22.5 MG SRER C9016 Injection,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C9016	triptorelin extended release, 3.75 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	VIAL C9032 Injection, voretigene neparvovec-rzyl,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	1 billion vector		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9032	genome		
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C9257	Injection, bevacizumab, 0.25 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C9399	200 MG/1.33ML SOLN		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	60 MG/3ML PRSY C9465 Hyaluronan		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	or derivative, for intra-articular injection, per		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9465	dose		
	30 MG/ML SOSY C9466 Injection,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C9466	benralizumab, 1 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9483	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	30 MG/100ML SOLN C9493 Injection, edaravone,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
C9493	1 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9744	Ultrasound, abdominal, with contrast		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0181	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad,	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty		anticipated length of use.
E0184	Dry pressure mattress	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
			anticipated length of use.
E0185	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	mattress length and width		anticipated length of use.
E0194	Air fluidized bed	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
			anticipated length of use.
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side	Medical Necessity	History and Physical or clinical notes, including
	rails, with mattress		anticipated length of use

E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type	Medical Necessity	History and Physical or clinical notes, including
	side rails, with mattress		anticipated length of use
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot	Medical Necessity	
	adjustment), with any type side rails, with		History and Physical or clinical notes, including
	mattress		anticipated length of use
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	adjustment), with any type side rails, without		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
	mattress		require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment.
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height	Medical Necessity	
	adjustments), with any type side rails, with		History and Physical or clinical notes, including
	mattress		anticipated length of use
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	adjustments), with any type side rails, without		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
	mattress		require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment.
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes:	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	oscillating, circulating and stryker frame, with		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
	mattress		require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment.
E0271	Mattress, innerspring	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
			anticipated length of use.
E0277	POWERED PRESSURE-REDUCING AIR MATTRESS	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
			information: Anticipated length of time patient will
			require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
50200			
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	mattress		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
			require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment.
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails,	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	without mattress		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
			require the equipment, Description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment.

E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress		Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0300	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or without top enclosure	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.

E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than		anticipated length of use
	or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails,		
	with mattress		
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
	or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails,		require the equipment, Description of medical condition
	with mattress		requiring use of this equipment.
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with		anticipated length of use
	any type side rails, with mattress		
E0305	Bed side rails, half length	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes.
E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and
	enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side		anticipated length of time patient will require the
	rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes		equipment.
	mattress		
E0329	HOSPITAL BED, PEDIATRIC, ELECTRIC OR SEMI-	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and
	ELECTRIC, 360 DEGREE SIDE ENCLOSURES, TOP OF		anticipated length of time patient will require the
	HEADBOARD, FOOTBOARD AND SIDE RAILS UP TO		equipment.
	24 INCHES ABOVE THE SPRING, INCLUDES		
	MATTRESS		
E0371	NONPOWERED ADVANCED PRESSURE REDUCING	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following
	OVERLAY FOR MATTRESS, STANDARD MATTRESS		information: Anticipated length of time patient will
	LENGTH AND WIDTH		require the equipment, description of medical condition
			requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)		anticipated length of use.
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with noninvasive	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including
	interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)		anticipated length of use.
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	capability, without backup rate feature, used with		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask		
	(intermittent assist device with continuous		
	positive airway pressure device)		

E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includes hoses and vest), each	Medical necessity	
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0630	PATIENT LIFT, HYDRAULIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDES ANY SEAT, SLING, STRAP(S) OR PAD(S)	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0637	COMBINATION SIT TO STAND FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH SEAT LIFT FEATURE, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MULTI- POSITION (E.G. THREE-WAY STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MOBILE (DYNAMIC STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0652	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR, SEGMENTAL HOME MODEL WITH CALIBRATED GRADIENT PRESSURE	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0665	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0666	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0700	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0705	Transfer device, any type, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.

E0730	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, 4 or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.

E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0784	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0786	Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes implantable intraspinal catheter)	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0910	Trapeze bars, a/k/a patient helper, attached to bed, with grab bar	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0935	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, TILT ONLY	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear reduction	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1007	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH MECHANICAL SHEAR REDUCTION	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

E1008	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH POWER SHEAR REDUCTION	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including legrest, pair	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1028	Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR, INCLUDES TILT IN SPACE	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

E1230	Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1392	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	Medical necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2312	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2510	SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE, SYNTHESIZED SPEECH, PERMITTING MULTIPLE METHODS OF MESSAGE FORMULATION AND MULTIPLE METHODS OF DEVICE ACCESS	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior- lateral, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2617	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware	Medical necessity	
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
G0156	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0162	Nurse Delegation and Supervision - LTSS	Assessment, training	15 minutes= 1 unit
G0219	Pet imaging whole body; melanoma for non- covered indications		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0235	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

G0252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0281	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage iii and stage iv pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous statsis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s) other than wound care, as part of a therapy plan of care		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0297	Low dose ct scan (ldct) for lung cancer screening		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0339	Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0340	Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

G0398	Home sleep study test (hst) with type ii portable	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels:	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	eeg, eog, emg, ecg/heart rate, airflow, respiratory	
	effort and oxygen saturation	
G0399	Home sleep test (hst) with type iii portable	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	monitor, unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	respiratory movement/airflow, 1 ecg/heart rate	
	and 1 oxygen saturation	
G0400	Home sleep test (hst) with type iv portable	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0458	Low dose rate (LDR) prostate brachytherapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	services, composite rate	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	therapy fields	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	target volume for the delivery of radiation	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	therapy	
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	blocks or no blocks: up to 5 mev	
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	blocks or no blocks: 6-10 mev	
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	blocks or no blocks: 11-19 mev	
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	blocks or no blocks: 20 mev or greater	
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5	
	mev	

G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10 mev	
G6009	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19 mev	
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater	
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators,	
	electron beam; up to 5 mev	
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators,	
	electron beam; 6-10 mev	
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 11-19 mev	
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	
66014	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators,	https://www.evicore.com/nearthplai/bcbs
	electron beam; 20 mev or greater	
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	multiple fields/arcs,via narrow spatially and	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	temporally modulated beams, binary, dynamic	
	mlc, per treatment session	

G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	more high resolution (milled or cast)		
	compensator, convergent beam modulated fields,	,	
	per treatment session		
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or	r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	patient motion during delivery of radiation		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	therapy (eg, 3d positional tracking, gating, 3d		
	surface tracking), each fraction of treatment		
	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	technique using any method, any number of		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G9143	specimen(s)		
H0001	Alcohol and/or drug assessment	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician,
			treatment plan including condition being treated.
H2015	In Home Respite - LTSS		15 minutes= 1 unit
H2023	Employment Services - LTSS	Employment Assistance	15 minutes= 1 unit
H2025	Employment Services - LTSS	Supported Employment	15 minutes= 1 unit
J0129	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg (code may be used for	r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	medicare when drug administered under the		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	direct supervision of a physician, not for use		
	when drug is self administered)		
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0180	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0202	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0207	Injection, amifostine, 500 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0220	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, 10 mg, not otherwise	2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	specified		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0221	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (lumizyme), 10 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	not otherwise specified, 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(glassia), 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0364	Injection, apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	New code effective 1/1/18 previously coded	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	J3590 and went live	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	11/1/17 1000 MG/40ML SOLN J0565	
J0565	Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg	
J0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxina, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxina, 5 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxinb, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0588	Injection, incobotulinumtoxin a, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	ruconest, 10 units	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), berinert,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J0597	10 units	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0598	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), cinryze,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	10 units	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	5 MG/ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	mg and 2.5 MG/0.5ML SOLN J0606 Injection,	
	etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 10 MG/2ML SOLN J0606	
J0606	Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1	
J0638	Injection, canakinumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0640	Injection, leucovorin calcium, per 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J0641	Injection, levoleucovorin calcium, 0.5 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
10690	Injection, cefazolin sodium, 500 mg	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J0775	Injection, collagenase, clostridium histolyticum,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	0.01 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J0800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (non-		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	esrd use)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-esrd use), 1000		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	units		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Injection, epoetin beta, 1		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J0888	microgram, (for non esrd use)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0894	Injection, decitabine, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0897	Injection, denosumab, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1290	Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
			eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	500 MG/10ML SOLN J1428 Injection, eteplirsen,		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	10 mg and Exondys 51 100 MG/2ML SOLN J1428		
J1428	Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg		
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), eXcludes biosimilars, 1		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	microgram		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1447	Injection, tbo-filgrastim, 1 microgram		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J1453	Injection, fosaprepitant, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1458	Injection, galsulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1459	Injection, immune globulin (privigen),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	S/D INJ J1460 Injection, gamma globulin,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1460	intramuscular, 1 cc	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1555	Injection, immune globulin, 100 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Injection, immune globulin, (gammapleX),	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1557	intravenous, non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	
J1559	Injection, immune globulin (hizentra), 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1560	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, over 10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	сс	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (gamunex-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	c/gammaked), non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	mg	
J1566	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	lyophilized (e.g., powder), not otherwise	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	specified, 500 mg	
J1568	Injection, immune globulin, (octagam),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (gammagard liquid),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	non-lyophilized, (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1572	Injection, immune globulin,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(flebogamma/flebogamma dif), intravenous, non-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(hyqvia), 100 mg immuneglobulin	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J1745	Injection infliXimab, 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2170	Injection, mecasermin, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	100 MG SOLR J2182 Injection,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2182	mepolizumab, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2315	Injection, naltrexone, depot form, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	12 MG/5ML SOLN J2326 Injection, nusinersen, 0.1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2326	mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	300 MG/10ML SOLN J2350 Injection, ocrelizumab,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	1 mg. New code effective	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	1/1/18 previously coded J3590 Go live was	
J2350	11/1/17	
J2353	Injection, octreotide, depot form for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	intramuscular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2354	Injection, octreotide, non-depot form for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2355	Injection, oprelvekin, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2357	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J2430	Injection, pamidronate disodium, per 30 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2469	Injection, palonosetron hcl, 25 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2503	Injection, pegaptanib sodium, 0.3 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2504	Injection, pegademase bovine, 25 iu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2505	Injection, pegfilgrastim, 6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2507	Injection, pegloticase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2562	Injection, pleriXafor, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2778	Injection, ranibizumab, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Injection, rasburicase, 0.5	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2783	mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	100 MG/10ML SOLN J2786 Injection, reslizumab,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2786	1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2820	Injection, sargramostim (gm-csf), 50 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Kanuma 20 MG/10ML SOLN J2840	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J2840	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2860	Injection, siltuXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3060	Injection, taliglucerace alfa, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3315	Injection, triptorelin pamoate, 3.75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	45 MG/0.5ML SOLN J3357	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	and 90 MG/ML SOSY J3357 Ustekinumab, for	
	subcutaneous	
J3357	injection, 1 mg	
	130 MG/26ML SOLN J3358	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg.	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	New code effective 1/1/18, previously coded	
	Q9989 which	
J3358	was deleted 12/31/17, Went live 11/1/17	
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3396	Injection, verteporfin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3489	Injection, zoledronic acid, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3490	Unclassified drugs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3490	Unclassified drugs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3590	Unclassified biologics	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7311	Fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal implant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7312	Injection, dexamethasone, intravitreal implant,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	0.1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7313	Injection, fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	implant, 0.01 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7316	Injection, ocriplasmin, 0.125 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Hyaluronan or derivative, genvisc 850, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J7320	articular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyaluronan or derivative, hyalgan or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J7321	supartz, for intra-articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	24 MG/3ML SOSY J7322 Hyaluronan or derivative,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	for intra-articular	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7322	injection, 1 mg	
J7323	Hyaluronan or derivative, euflexxa, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7324	Hyaluronan or derivative, orthovisc, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7325	Hyaluronan or derivative, synvisc or synvisc-one,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7326	Hyaluronan or derivative, gel-one, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyaluronan or derivative, monovisc, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J7327	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Hyaluronan or derivative, for intra- articular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
J7328	injection, 0.1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7639	Dornase alfa, inhalation solution, fda-approved	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	final product, non-compounded, administered	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	through dme, unit dose form, per milligram	
J7682	Tobramycin, inhalation solution, fda-approved	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	final product, non-compounded, unit dose form,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	administered through dme, per 300 milligrams	
J9000	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9015	Injection, aldesleukin, per single use vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9017	Injection, arsenic trioXide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9019	Injection, asparaginase (erwinaze), 1,000 iu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9025	Injection, azacitidine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J9027	Injection, clofarabine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9031	BCG (intravesical) per instillation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9032	Injection, belinostat, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9033	Injection, bendamustine hcl, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9034	Injection, bendamustine HCI (bendeka), 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9035	Injection, bevacizumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9039	Injection, blinatumomab, 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9040	Injection, bleomycin sulfate, 15 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9041	Injection, bortezomib, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9042	Injection, brentuXimab vedotin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9043	Injection, cabazitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9045	Injection, carboplatin, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9050	Injection, carmustine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9055	Injection, cetuXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9060	Injection, cisplatin, powder or solution, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9098	Injection, cytarabine liposome, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9100	Injection, cytarabine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J9120	Injection, dactinomycin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9130	Dacarbazine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9150	Injection, daunorubicin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9151	Injection, daunorubicin citrate, liposomal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	formulation, 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9155	Injection, degareliX, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9171	Injection, docetaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9175	Injection, elliotts' b solution, 1 ml	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9178	Injection, epirubicin hcl, 2 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9179	Injection, eribulin mesylate, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9181	Injection, etoposide, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9185	Injection, fludarabine phosphate, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9190	Injection, fluorouracil, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9200	Injection, floXuridine, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9201	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9202	Goserelin acetate implant, per 3.6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J9206	Injection, irinotecan, 20 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9207	Injection, iXabepilone, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9208	Injection, ifosfamide, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9209	Injection, mesna, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9211	Injection, idarubicin hydrochloride, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9214	Injection, interferon, alfa-2b, recombinant, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	million units	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9216	Injection, interferon, gamma 1-b, 3 million units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9217	Leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9225	Histrelin implant (vantas), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9226	Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9228	Injection, ipilimumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9230	Injection, mechlorethamine hydrochloride,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(nitrogen mustard), 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9245	Injection, melphalan hydrochloride, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9261	Injection, nelarabine, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9262	Injection, omacetaXine mepesuccinate, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9263	Injection, oXaliplatin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9264	Injection, paclitaXel protein-bound particles, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9266	Injection, pegaspargase, per single dose vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

J9267	Injection, paclitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9268	Injection, pentostatin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9271	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9280	Injection, mitomycin, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9293	Injection, mitoXantrone hydrochloride, per 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9295	Injection, necitumumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9299	Injection, nivolumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9301	Injection, obinutuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9302	Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9303	Injection, panitumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9305	Injection, pemetreXed, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9307	Injection, pralatreXate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9308	Injection, ramucirumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9310	Injection, rituXimab, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9315	Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9320	Injection, streptozocin, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	Injection, talimogene	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9325	laherparepvec, per 1 million plaque forming units	
J9328	Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9330	Injection, temsirolimus, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9340	Injection, thiotepa, 15 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9351	Injection, topotecan, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9357	Injection, valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9360	Injection, vinblastine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9370	Vincristine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9371	Injection, vincristine sulfate liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19390	Injection, vinorelbine tartrate, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9395	Injection, fulvestrant, 25 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9400	Injection, ziv-aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19600	Injection, porfimer sodium, 75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
19999	Unclassified neoplastic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

K0001	Standard wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
К0002	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КОООЗ	Lightweight wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КООО4	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
к0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
коооб	Heavy-duty wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КООО7	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
К0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КОО1О	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КОО12	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
КОО13	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Documented inability to propel a manual chair.

K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Documented inability to propel a manual chair.
K0606	Aed garment w elec analysis	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
К0739	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
К0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
К0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
к0822	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
к0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0835	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0848	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0856	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0861	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0862	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 HEAVY DUTY, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY 301 TO 450 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0868	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
к0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
К0884	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
К0890	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 5 PEDIATRIC, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 125 POUNDS	Medical Necessity	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
к0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.

L0456	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	individual with expertise		
L0457	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0458		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0460	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0462	· · · · ·	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0464	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 4 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0472	Tiso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0480	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 1 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0482	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad cam model, custom fabricated		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0484	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 2 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0486	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthotic (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0639		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0640		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0650		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0710	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthotic	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic, including model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic only	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1499	Spinal orthotic, not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1680	Hip orthotic (HO), abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1685	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1686	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1700	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1710	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Newington type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L1720	Legg Perthes orthotic, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1730	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1755	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L1846	KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1902	Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1904	Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1906	Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentus ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1907	Ankle orthosis, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1920	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (phelps or perlstein type), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1930	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1932	Afo, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1940	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L1950	Ankle-foot orthotic (AFO), spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1960	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1970	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1990	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2000	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthotic), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2030	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthotic), without knee joint, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2037	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2060	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2126	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2128	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2132	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L2136	Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	adjustment		description of medical condition.
L2180	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	plastic shoe insert with ankle joints		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2186	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	adjustable motion knee joint, lerman type		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2200	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	motion, each joint		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2210	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	(plantar flexion resist), each joint		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2220	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	custom fabricated orthosis only		description of medical condition.
L2265	Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
			equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2270	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	correction ('t') strap, padded/lined or malleolus		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	pad		description of medical condition.
L2275	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	correction, plastic modification, padded/lined		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2280	Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
			equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L2330	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	only		description of medical condition.

L2340	Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'ptb' 'afo' orthoses)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2360	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2385	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2390	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2395	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2397	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2405	Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2425	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2430	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2624	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2650	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2768	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2780	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non- corrosive finish, per bar	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2785	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2795	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2810	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2820	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2830	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L2840	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2861	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3000	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'ucb' type, berkeley shell, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3001	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, spenco, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3002	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, plastazote or equal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3003	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3010	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3020	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/ metatarsal support, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3030	Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L3040	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3050	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3060	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/ metatarsal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3650	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3702	Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3720	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3740	Elbow orthotic (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3760	Elbow orthosis, with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3765	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3766	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L3807	Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3808	Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3891	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3900	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3901	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3908	Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock- up, non molded, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3919	Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L3962	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning, Erb's palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3967	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3971	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3973	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3975	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3976	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L3977	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3978	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3984	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3999	UPPER LIMB ORTHOSIS, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthotic (cervical- thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) or spinal orthotic SO	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4002	Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4205	Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L4360	Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	without joints, with or without interface material,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent,		description of medical condition.
	molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to		
	fit a specific patient by an individual with		
	expertise		
L4386	Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	joints, with or without interface material,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent,		description of medical condition.
	molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to		
	fit a specific patient by an individual with		
	expertise		
L4396	Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation,		description of medical condition.
	prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent,		
	molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to		
	fit a specific patient by an individual with		
	expertise		
L4631	Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support,		description of medical condition.
	plastic or other material, includes straps and		
	closures, custom fabricated		
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	toe filler		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	filler		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	with toe filler		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5050		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
			equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot		description of medical condition.

L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5400	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5420	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change AK or knee disarticulation	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non- alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5505	Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5510	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5520	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non- alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5535	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non- alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5560	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5610		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	above knee, hydracadence system		description of medical condition.
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	with friction swing phase control		description of medical condition.
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	above knee, knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	with hydraulic swing phase control		description of medical condition.
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	with pneumatic swing phase control		description of medical condition.
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	above knee, universal multiplex system, friction		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	swing phase control		description of medical condition.
L5643		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	flexible inner socket, external frame		description of medical condition.
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	inner socket, external frame		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	socket		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	containment/narrow m-l socket		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	inner socket, external frame		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
	knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or		treated.
L5673	prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel,		
	elastomeric or equal, for use with locking		
	mechanism		

L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5856	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS, ENDOSKELETAL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL FEATURE, SWING AND STANCE PHASE, INCLUDES ELECTRONIC SENSOR(S), ANY TYPE	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5910	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5940	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra- light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra- light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5987	All Lower Extremity Prosthesis, Shank Foot System With Vertical Loading Pylon	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (muenster or northwestern suspension types)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6380	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6382	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6384	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	insert for other than congenital or atypical		description of medical condition.
	traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or		
	equal, for use with or without locking mechanism,		
	initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694		
	or L6695)		
L6707	,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined		description of medical condition.
L6709		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	closing, any material, any size		description of medical condition.
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	pediatric		description of medical condition.
L6713		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	opening, any material, any size, pediatric		description of medical condition.
L6714		Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	closing, any material, any size, pediatric		description of medical condition.
L6715	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	size, lined or unlined		description of medical condition.
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	size, lined or unlined		description of medical condition.
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled,	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	independently articulating digits, any grasp		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	pattern or combination of grasp patterns,		description of medical condition.
	includes motor(s)		

L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	electric prosthetic terminal device		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	limb prosthetic terminal device		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
			description of medical condition.
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	with or without external power		description of medical condition.
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	with or without external power		description of medical condition.
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	patient model, for use with or without external		description of medical condition.
	power		
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	measurements included), partial hand, with		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	glove, thumb or one finger remaining		description of medical condition.
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	measurements included), partial hand, with		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	glove, multiple fingers remaining		description of medical condition.
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	measurements included), partial hand, with		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	glove, no fingers remaining		description of medical condition.
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	otto bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries		description of medical condition.
	and one charger, switch control of terminal		
	device		
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time
	suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell,		equipment needed, functional status if applicable and
	otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two		description of medical condition.
	batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control		
	of terminal device		

L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L7007	ELECTRIC HAND, SWITCH OR MYOELECTRIC CONTROLLED, ADULT	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.

L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7170	Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, switch controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.

L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non- physician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non- physician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
.8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8614	COCHLEAR DEVICE, INCLUDES ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMPONENTS	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
L8619	COCHLEAR IMPLANT, EXTERNAL SPEECH PROCESSOR AND CONTROLLER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM, REPLACEMENT	Medical Necessity	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8631	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system)	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8659	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8680	IMPLANTABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR ELECTRODE, EACH	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8689	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8692	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

Q0481		Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	ventricular assist device, replacement only		documentation of medical necessity.
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist		documentation of medical necessity.
	device, replacement only		
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	ventricular assist device, replacement only		documentation of medical necessity.
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only		documentation of medical necessity.
Q0489	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	ventricular assist device, replacement only		documentation of medical necessity.
Q0495	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only		documentation of medical necessity.
Q2017	Injection, teniposide, 50 mg		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
			https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
Q2043	Sipuleucel-t, minimum of 50 million autologous		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	cd54+ cells activated with pap-gm-csf, including		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	leukapheresis and all other preparatory procedures, per infusion		
Q2049	Injection, doXorubicin hydrochloride, liposomal,		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	imported lipodoX, 10 mg		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
Q4081	Injection, epoetin alfa, 100 units (for esrd on		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	dialysis)		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
Q4131	Epifix, per square centimeter (Human amniotic	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and
	membrane allograft)		documentation of medical necessity.
Q5101	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), biosimilar, 1		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	microgram		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	Q5103 Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, 10		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	mg. New code effective		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
05402	4/1/18 previously coded Q5102 which was		
Q5103	deleted 3/31/18 Went live 11/1/17		

	100 MG SOLR Q5104 Injection, infliximab-abda,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	biosimilar, 10 mg.	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	New code effective 4/1/18 previously coded	
Q5104	J3590, Go live 11/1/17	
	Injection, epoetin alfa, biosimilar, (for non-ESRD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
Q5106	use), 1000 units	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
Q9973	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (non-esrd	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	use)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
Q9980	Hyaluronan or derivative, genvisc 850, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	articular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S2095	Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	tumor destruction, percutaneous, any method,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	using yttrium-90 microspheres	
S3800	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	(als)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the ret	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	endocrine neoplasia type 2	
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3842	Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	DNA analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3844	susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	thalassemia	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3852	DNA analysis for apoe epsilon 4 allele for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	management of breast cancer treatment	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

S3861 S3865 S3866	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrome Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mutation in the family		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S3870	Comparative genomic hybridization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or intellectual disability		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S5160	Emergency Response - LTSS	Emergency Response Services (Installation	1 unit per service
S5161	Emergency Response - LTSS	Emergency Response Services (Monthly)	1 month = 1 unit
S5165	Minor Home Modifications - LTSS	Minor Home Modifications	1 unit per service
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S8037	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (mrcp)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
\$8080	Scintimammography (radioimmunoscintigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radiopharmaceutical		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S8085	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 fdg) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (nondedicated PET scan)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
S8092	Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast ct, cine ct)		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
\$9152	Speech therapy, re-evaluation	Medical Necessity	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline providing treatment.

S9441	Asthma education, nonphysician provider, per session	Medical Necessity	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9562	Home injectable therapy, palivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
T1000	Private Duty Nursing - LTSS	Assorted specialties	15 minutes= 1 unit
T1005	Out of Home Respite - LTSS	Facility	15 minutes= 1 unit
T1019	Personal Care Services - LTSS	PCS/Addendant Care	15 minutes= 1 unit
T1019	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify	Medical necessity	
T1025	Prescribed Pediatric Care - LTSS	Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care, greater than 4 hours	4.25 hours or more =1 unit
T1026	Prescribed Pediatric Care - LTSS	Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care, up to 4 hours	1 hour= 1 unit
T2002	Prescribed Pediatric Care - LTSS	Non-emergency transportation	1 day = 1 unit
T2027	Out of Home Respite - LTSS	Respite Care, Camp Setting	15 minutes= 1 unit
T2028	Adaptive Aids - LTSS	Adaptive Aid- NOS	1 unit per service
T2029	Adaptive Aids - LTSS	Adaptive Aid- Medical Equipment	1 unit per service
T2038	Transistion Assistance Services- LTSS	Transition Assistance Services	1 unit per service
T2039	Adaptive Aids - LTSS	Adaptive Aid- Vehicle Modification	1 unit per service
T2040	Financial Management Services - LTSS	Financial Management Service Fee	Monthly fee
V2623	Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V2627	Scleral cover shell	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V2628	Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5090	Dispensing fee, unspecified hearing aid	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

V5220	Hearing aid, bicros, behind the ear	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5253	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, bte	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5254	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5255	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
<u> </u>			treated.
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5258	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5259	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.
V5298	Hearing aid, not otherwise classified	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being
			treated.